

San Bernardino Valley College

SPRING 2009  
Class Schedule



Your  
*future*  
starts here.

Semester begins  
**January 12, 2009**  
with short-term classes  
starting throughout  
February and March

(909) 384-4400  
[www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu)



San Bernardino  
**Valley College**

Need financial aid? See page 12.

Your future starts here.

[www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu)



*SBVC Mission:  
San Bernardino  
Valley College  
provides quality  
education  
and services that  
support a diverse  
community of  
learners.*

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College!

SBVC is known on a local, state and national level as a college that delivers quality education and training. You will see our graduates everywhere. Teachers, nurses, doctors, skilled trade workers, business leaders are all people just like you who came to San Bernardino Valley College to start their future.

At San Bernardino Valley College we celebrate our rich cultural diversity and strive to provide access to education for all who seek it. We have many programs to assist you with financing your education from textbook loan programs to scholarships and financial aid. Our talented student services staff members are ready to help you get started.

I invite you to visit our beautiful campus, talk to a counselor, and explore how SBVC can change your life. Remember, at San Bernardino Valley College your future starts here and from here you can go anywhere!

See you on campus,

Dr. Debra S. Daniels  
President

¡Bienvenidos al Colegio de San Bernardino Valley!

El colegio de Valley (SBVC) es conocido a nivel local, estatal y nacional como una institución que ofrece educación y entrenamiento de calidad. Usted puede encontrar a a estudiantes graduados de SBVC por todas partes. Maestros, enfermeras, doctores, trabajadores con habilidades técnicas y líderes de negocios son personas como usted que asistieron al Colegio de San Bernardino Valley para comenzar su futuro.

En el colegio de San Bernardino, nosotros celebramos nuestra rica diversidad cultural y tratamos de proveer acceso a una educación colegial a todo aquél que así lo desee. Tenemos muchos programas para ayudarles a financiar y a pagar por su educación desde programas de préstamos de libros hasta becas y ayuda financiera. Nuestros talentosos miembros de servicios estudiantiles están listos para ayudarles a empezar su carrera.

Yo personalmente los invito a visitar nuestro bello colegio, a hablar con un consejero y a explorar cómo SBVC puede cambiar su vida. ¡Recuerden: en el Colegio de San Bernardino Valley, su futuro empieza aquí y desde aquí ustedes pueden ir a cualquier parte!

Nos vemos en el colegio,

Doctora Debra S. Daniels  
Presidenta

# Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College!

*Follow these easy steps, and it will take you from the application to registration.*

## **STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)**

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply and Register," then click on "Application for Admission – Online" under the Admissions column. You **must** print the Statement of Residency page and **submit** it to Admissions **before** you will be cleared for **ASSESSMENT**.

Returning students who have had a break in attendance of one or more semesters must fill out an admission application and submit it to the Admissions Office in person or by mail. Returning students who do not know their SBVC student Identification Number may dial (909) 888-1996 and follow the prompts.

Upon completion of the Application Process, you will receive a **Student Identification Number (new students)**. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment!

**ADMISSION OFFICES: AD/SS 100 Phone: (909) 384-4401**

Hours: 8:00 am to 7:00 pm, Monday - Thursday  
8:00 am to 4:30 pm on Fridays

## **STEP 2. ASSESSMENT**

After completing your application, you may take the Assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math**, or ESL (English as a Second Language). Appointments can be made through Admissions or by calling the **Assessment Office: (909) 384-8955**.

Note: Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late: You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. Upon completion of the assessment, you will be given an appointment for orientation which will be conducted by a counselor. You will have an opportunity to develop a one semester education plan at that time.

## **STEP 3. ORIENTATION**

Orientation will show you how the college system works for you! You will learn about: Student Support Services, Financial Assistance, Clubs and Organizations, Academic Success Tips, How to Establish an Educational Goal, Course Requirements for Associate, Certificate and Transfer Programs, Rights and Responsibilities as a student, and other information for your academic success.

After Orientation, you will be ready to register for classes. If you prefer further guidance, make an appointment with a counselor later during the semester to develop a long-term education plan and you can register for SDEV 010 – a course in Educational Planning.

## **STEP 4. REGISTER FOR CLASSES**

You are now ready to register! Follow the advice that you received in Orientation and use the Education Plan provided to you by the Counselor and pick the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online at any time or in the Admissions Office during registration hours.

## **STEP 5. PAY FEES**

Fees can be paid in five ways:

1. Online: [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) (by credit card)
2. Telephone: (909) 888-1996 (by credit card)
3. U.S. Mail (by check or money order)
4. Placing fee payment coupon and check or money order in a drop-box on campus located in front of the Admissions Office.
5. In person at the Admissions Office.

Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS 106) or visit the website at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for additional information.

## **STEP 6. COUNSELING**

As a new student, seeing a counselor is very important. A counselor is an excellent navigational tool to help you with career choices and to answer questions that you have regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the right level of classes and assist in creating an Educational Plan as well as direct you to other services.

Please schedule an appointment with a counselor during a **\*non-registration\*** time period. The recommended time is between: **\*September – October\*** or **\*February – April.\*** Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters on a drop-in basis.

**COUNSELING OFFICE: AD/SS 103 Phone: (909) 384-4404**

# SPRING DATES TO REMEMBER

## Registration

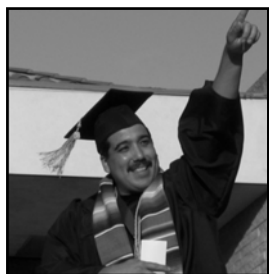
October 30, 31	Priority (EOPS/CARE, DSP& S and Veterans)
November 1, 2, 3	Category A
November 4, 5	Category B
November 6, 7	Category C
November 8, 9	Category D
November 10, 11, 12	Category E (November 11 is a holiday)
November 13, 14, 15	Category F

## Instruction

January 12	Full-Term Instruction Begins
January 12	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 2	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 9	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 17	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
February 23	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
March 16	9-Week Short-Term Session Begins

## Holidays

January 19	Martin Luther King Day – Campus Closed
February 13	Lincoln’s Birthday – Campus Closed
February 16	Washington’s Birthday – Campus Closed
March 9-14	Spring Recess



## **SAVE THE DATE** **San Bernardino Valley College’s** **Annual Commencement** **May 22, 2009**

**Please refer to your registration statement for**  
**last day to drop and last day to withdraw.**

Inasmuch as the California Education Code prescribes that add and drop dates be course specific, depending upon a number of factors, there may, on occasion be slight inconsistencies in printed and programmed dates. Such inconsistencies should they occur, may be dealt with on a case-by-case basis.

**For refunds**, students must drop before 10% of the instructional days have passed. In order not to receive a “W” for a class, students must drop before 30% of the instructional days have passed. Students dropping after 30% of the instructional days have passed will receive a “W”.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## General Information

Academic Calendar	BC
Academic Program Codes	F
Academic Advancement Lab	140
Application for Admission	B
Associated Student Government	140
BOG Application	13
Bookstore	140, 144, 151
CalWORKs	11
Campus Administration	154
Campus Business Office	140
Career College	11
Child Development Center	140
Clubs	140
Corequisites/Prerequisites	145
Core Competencies	137
Counseling	141
Crime Statistics	147, 151
Dates to Remember	2
Disabled Students Program & Services	141
Distributed Education	138, 141
District Administration	154
District Police	140
Enrollment Fees	7
EOPS/CARE	141
e-Schedule	11
Fee Payment Coupon	7
Fee Waiver Application	13
Final Exam Schedule	153
Financial Aid	12, 141
Food Services	141
High School & College Codes	E
Honors Program	141, 148
How to Add/Drop Class	10
How to Read A Schedule	10
Library	141
Matriculation	142
Non-Discrimination Policy	145
Parking	145
Policies for Students	144
Priority Registration	5, 6
Professional Development	155
Program Advisors	15
Refund Policy	146
Registration Categories	6
Residency	5, 146
Schedule Planner	150
Scholarships & Awards	142
Services for Students	140
Sexual Harassment Policy	147
STAR Program	142
Student Assistance Program	142
Student Disciplinary Procedures	149
Student Grievance Policy	147
Student Health Services	142
Substance Abuse Policy	148
Telephone Registration	9
Transcripts	148
Transfer and Career Center	143
Tutorial Center	143
Veterans' Services	143
Web Registration	6, 8
Writing Center	143

## Academic Programs

Academic Advancement	16
Accounting	16
Administration of Justice	18
Aeronautics	19
Air Travel	21
American Sign Language	22
Anthropology	22
Architecture & Environmental Design	23
Art	25
Astronomy	29
Automotive	30
Big Bear Offerings	123
Biology	32
Business Administration	35
Business Calculations	37
Chemistry	38
Child Development	40
Computer Information Technology	44
Computer Science	49
Corrections	50
Criminal Justice	50, 126
Dance	51
Diesel	51
Economics	52
Education	44
Electricity/Electronics	53
Engineering	55
English	56
English as a Second Language	61
Family & Consumer Science	61
French	62
Geographic Information Systems	62
Geography	63
Geology	64
Health Education	65
History	65
Human Services	68
Inspection Technology	73
Library Technology	74
Machine Technology	74
Mathematics	76
Music	82
Nursing	85
Oceanography	88
Online/Hybrid Offerings	139
Paralegal	89
Pharmacy Technology	89
Philosophy/Religious Studies	90
Physical Education	92
Individual/Dual	93
Team	95
Varsity	96
Physical Science	97
Physics	97
Police Science	98, 126
Political Science	98
Psychiatric Technology	99
Psychology	100
Radio, Television & Film	102
Railroad	104
Reading & Study Skills	105

Real Estate/Escrow	107
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	108
Restaurant Management	109
Sociology	110
Spanish	111
Speech	112
Student Development	115
Technical Calculations	116
Theatre Arts	116
Warehouse	117
Water Supply Technology	118
Weekend College	135
Welding Technology	119
Work Experience, General	122

**Accreditation** – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

**Accuracy Statement** – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

**Alternate Formats** – This schedule of classes is available in Braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services, (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

**Non-Discrimination Policy** – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.

Cover Design: Craig Petinak  
Cover Production: Deborah Castro  
Edit/Format: Corrina Alemán

## SBCCD Board of Trustees

President.....	Dr. Charles S. Terrell, Jr.
Vice-President.....	James C. Ramos
Clerk.....	Allen B. Gresham
Trustees.....	Marie A. Alonzo, Charles H. Beeman, Carelton W. Lockwood, Jr., Dr. Donald L. Singer
Student Trustee, SBVC.....	Javier Alcaraz
Student Trustee, CHC.....	Stefan Colvey

DEPARTMENT OFFICE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER	OPEN OFFICE HOURS
Campus Business Office (includes Parking)	AD 206	384-4453 384-8288	8:00 am – 6:30 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday (No deposits accepted after 4:00 p.m.)
Bookstore	CC 123	384-4435	7:45 am – 7:00 pm Monday – Thursday 7:45 am – 4:00 pm Friday
Library	LIB	384-4448	7:30 am – 9:30 pm Monday – Thursday 7:30 am – 4:30 pm Friday and Saturday
Admissions & Registration Transcripts Veterans' Services	AD 100	384-4401	8:00 am – 7:00 pm Monday -Thursday 8:00 am – 4:00 pm Friday
Assessment (Testing)	AD 101	384-8959	8:00 am – 4:30 pm Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday 8:00 am – 7:00 pm Wednesday; as needed. <i>Check with Assessment Center Staff</i>
Counseling Services	AD 103	384-4404	8:00 am – 7:00 pm Monday -Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday
Disabled Student Programs and Services	AD 105	384-4443	8:00 am -6:00 pm Monday –Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday
Financial Aid	AD 106	384-4403	8:00 am--7:00 pm Monday – Thursday Limited Counter Services, 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday
Student Life (Picture taken for student ID card)	CC 133	384-4474	9:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday – Friday
Transfer and Career Services	AD 203	384-4407	8:00 am – 7:00 pm Monday –Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday



# EXTENDED HOURS

## FIRST TWO WEEKS OF INSTRUCTION

**Do you need to register** for a class, purchase a *parking permit*, buy your *books* or file your *financial aid* paperwork? These offices are open late during the first two weeks of instruction to assist you!

<i>Department Office</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Phone Number</i>	<i>Open Office Hours</i>
Admissions and Records	AD100	384-4401	Monday-Friday, 8:00 am – 7:00 pm Saturday, 9:00 am – 1:00 pm
Bookstore	CC123	384-4435	Monday-Friday, 7:30 am – 7:00 pm Saturday, 8:00 am – 12 noon
Campus Business Office	AD206	384-4453	Monday-Thursday, 8:00 am – 6:30 pm Friday, 8:00 am – 4:30 pm
Financial Aid	AD106	384-4403	Friday, 8:00 am – 7:00 pm Saturday, 9:00 am – 1:00 pm

## FEES, PAYMENT OPTIONS & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment here. You may pay your fees the following ways:

**Credit Card** – On-line ([www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu))  
Telephone (909) 888-1996

**Cash** - Admissions Office (AD/SS 100)

**Check** – Admissions Office (AD/SS 100) or the drop box outside the office.

As a student at SBVC, you are responsible for registering for your classes, paying your fees, and if necessary, dropping your classes. If your fees are not paid in full, the College may drop you from your classes, **but this may not happen, and you should not rely on it**, because if it doesn't, you are still responsible for the fees. If you do not drop your classes, you owe the fees, and may receive failing grades. So please – pay your fees on time, and drop any classes that you can't complete.

### RESIDENCY

**To be declared a California resident**, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term, during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden of proof lies with the student. **If the applicant is less than 18 years**, s/he may derive residency status from the parents (or guardian) if the parent (guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

**Non-California Residents** are welcome to attend SBVC, but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

**Members of the United States armed forces** stationed in California on active duty (except those assigned for educational purposes) are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident.

### HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

**High school students** may benefit from the challenge of a college level course and the more mature climate of the SBVC campus. To be considered for special admission to SBVC as a concurrently enrolled in high school student,

you must complete a regular application for admission, a petition for concurrent high school enrollment, an emergency youth contact card, and supply an official copy of your high school transcript (a packet with these forms is available at the SBVC Office of Admissions, AD/SS 100). These forms must be submitted **no later than** two weeks before the beginning of class.

**If you want to enroll in a transfer level course** you must be a junior or senior, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You should also have approximately a 3.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores, and your success in your high school courses.

**If you want to enroll in a technical/vocational course** you must be in at least the ninth grade, have the approval of your parent (or guardian) and your high school principal (or designee). You should also have approximately a 2.0 GPA, although other factors will be taken into account, including test scores and your success in your high school courses.

Courses taken at SBVC cannot duplicate courses currently available at your high school.

**Things to consider before you enroll** – you should be aware that enrollment in a College course creates a permanent record that must be reported to any college the student applies to in the future. College courses may or may not be accepted by your high school – please check with your high school in advance. College courses may contain adult content. High school students are expected to comply with all SBVC rules and regulations as listed in the SBVC Catalog. Parents/guardians do not have the right to access college records without the student's written consent or a court order.

### AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will classify non-resident students as California residents, for tuition purposes, if they meet all of the following criteria:
  - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
  - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
  - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

Please visit the Admissions Office for further information.

### Priority Registration

**Students:** If you experience difficulty registering by phone or web and need assistance, please contact the Admissions & Records Office by email at [admissions@valleycollege.edu](mailto:admissions@valleycollege.edu) or by fax at (909) 889-4988. Log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) or call (909) 888-1996 to **confirm** your registration category beginning **October 1**. Web/Telephone registration begins on **November 1**. \*\*EOPS/CARE, DSPS and Veterans registration is **October 30 and 31**.

## HOW PRIORITY REGISTRATION WORKS

**SBVC uses a priority system for registration.** Because not everybody can go first, we have to use a priority system. SBVC, in compliance with California law, allows disabled and disadvantaged students, as well as Veterans, the first opportunity to register. To be eligible for this service, students must be approved for services with the DSPS Office, the EOPS/CARE office or the Veterans' Office. After these students have registered, the students who have the highest number of units earned at SBVC have the highest priority. You can find out when you are authorized to register by reviewing the table below, or by calling (909) 888-1996.

### WEB/TELEPHONE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE – SPRING 2009

Web/Telephone Registration begins **November 1**. The registration system is available Monday-Saturday, 7:00 a.m. – midnight and Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements or Academic and Probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. We encourage you to pay with a credit card when you register. Those wishing to pay by cash or check have three business days to do so. Students who do not pay within three business days from the time of registration, may be dropped.

#### You may register on the day of your appointment or any day thereafter.

October 30-31	EOPS/CARE, DSP&S and Veterans	November 8, 9	Category D
November 1, 2, 3	Category A	November 10, 11, 12	Category E
November 4, 5	Category B	November 13, 14, 15	Category F
November 6, 7	Category C	November 16 and on	Open Registration

#### *Categories of Registration*

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your category level (A, B, C, D, E, or F) based on your student status. To confirm your category, log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) or call (909) 888-1996 beginning **October 1**. **Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking.**

Once you have determined your category level, you will be assigned a date to register. If you do not register by telephone or web on the published date, you may register on any date up until the deadlines posted at the top of this page.

#### *Category A*

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Summer or Fall 2008 terms who have completed 40 to 109 units at SBVC.

#### *Category B*

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Summer or Fall 2008 terms who have completed 30 to 39.9 units at SBVC.

#### *Category C*

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Summer or Fall 2008 terms who have completed 15 to 29.9 units at SBVC.

#### *Category D*

- Students enrolled at SBVC during the Summer or Fall 2008 terms who have completed up to 14.9 units at SBVC.

#### *Category E*

- Students who attended SBVC previously but not in the Summer or Fall 2008 terms who have reapplied for Spring 2009 admission.
- New students who have submitted an application for Spring 2009 admission **AND** who have completed Assessment.

#### *Category F*

- New students who have submitted an application for admission **BUT** have **NOT** completed Assessment.
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher.
- Continuing students with 110 or more units.



## Calculate Your Fees

Each course listed in the schedule will tell you how many semester "units" of credit have been assigned to it. Your fees will be based on these units. Use steps A, B, C and D below to do a preliminary calculation of your fees:

- A. If you are a resident of California, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$20 and enter the total here: \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Example: If you are taking 6 units, the total will be \$120.)
- Note: If you are not a resident of California, multiply the number of units by \$195. Students who are both citizens and residents of a foreign country will also be required to pay a Capital Outlay fee of \$15 in addition to the non-resident fee.*
- B. Add the required Health Fee of \$17
- C. Add the required Student Center fee. To do this, multiply the number of units you will be taking by \$1 per unit. (Example: If you are taking 3 units the fee will be \$3.) The maximum amount paid annually for

the Student Center fee is \$10. The computer will keep track of this for you.

- D. Add a \$1 Student Representation fee. (This fee may be waived for moral, financial, political, or religious reasons.) Use the fee payment coupon to note your reason for requesting a waiver for this fee.

Add the totals of items A, B, C and D above:  
 A) \_\_\_\_\_ + B) \$17 + C) \_\_\_\_\_ + D) \$1 = \_\_\_\_\_ .

Your preliminary calculations will be confirmed when you register by telephone or on the web.

You will also be given the option of purchasing an Associated Student (AS) Discount Sticker for \$5. If you decide to purchase an AS Sticker, you will be able to attend college sporting events, dances and other campus activities for free. In addition, you will receive discounts from many area businesses when you show your AS Sticker. Finally, showing your AS Sticker to the campus Bookstore cashier will enable you to receive a 5% discount on the cost of your textbooks!



### Registration Fee Payment Coupon – Spring 2009

(Please return with payment)

Student ID#	Birth Date	Day Telephone #
Name		
Last	First	Initial
Address		
No. & Street	Apt./Sp. #	City State Zip Code

**REQUIRED FEES:**

Enrollment Fee	\$20 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of U.S. (\$186/unit plus enrollment fee \$20/unit)	\$206 per unit	_____
Non-resident/Citizens of Foreign Countries (\$186/unit plus enrollment fee \$20/unit plus Capital Outlay Fee \$8)	\$195 per unit plus \$8	_____
Health & Accident Fee	\$17	_____
Student Center Fee	\$1 per unit; not to exceed \$10 annually	_____
Student Representation Fee	\$1	_____
<i>(This \$1 fee may be waived for moral, religious, political or financial reasons. Circle a reason if applicable, sign and drop in registration drop box in the Admissions and Records Office in the AD/SS Building.) Signature _____</i>		

**OPTIONAL FEES:**

Associated Students Discount Sticker	\$5	_____
Parking Fees	\$20 Spring Semester	_____
I have Financial Aid: <input type="checkbox"/> BOG and/or other _____ (Financial Aid/BOG Waiver recipients may still owe fees)		
Send check or money order made payable to <b>SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE</b>		<b>TOTAL FEES \$ _____</b>

Payment may be made by check/money order/credit card. **ABSOLUTELY DO NOT SEND CASH!** You must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you may be dropped from your classes. **YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES INCURRED.** After the start of the semester, you must pay at the time of registration. **YOU WILL NOT BE BILLED!**

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ SOC. SECURITY # \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

**TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE CHARGED**



Print Name as shown on card \_\_\_\_\_

Card Number (Please be accurate) \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_



Signature of Card Holder \_\_\_\_\_

## WEB REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

If you experience difficulty registering during the registration period and need assistance, please call the Valley College HELP Desk at: (877) 241-1756.

### Web Registration Instructions:

1. Log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu)
2. Log on to Campus Central.
  - a) New Students and Students Returning After an Absence
    - i) Your initial login is your San Bernardino Valley College e-mail address.  
Example: [firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net](mailto:firstname.lastnameXXX@student.sbccd.net)  
first name is your full, official first name (no nicknames)  
last name is your full, official last name  
XXX is the last three digits of your student ID
    - ii) Your initial PIN/password is your date of birth.

The computer system will not allow you to use your e-mail address and date of birth more than once when you log onto the system. You must create a password immediately. If your e-mail address and password need to be reset for any reason, please contact the HELP Desk at (877) 241-1756 and give them your student identification number **AND** social security number.

- b) Continuing Students
    - i) Enter your SBVC e-mail address and password to gain entry.
3. Click on the "Valley" online registration link. [Note: Remember that you may not access the registration link until on or after your priority date.]
4. Click on the semester you wish to register. You may speed up the process by having prepared a list of reference numbers.
5. Click on "Add a New Section" to register for your classes.
  - a) Use the four-digit reference number found in the printed Schedule of Classes or click on the "Browse the Schedule of Classes" link to see this information online.
  - b) Confirm your selection.
  - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
6. Click on "Drop a Section" if you wish to cancel registration for a class.
  - a) Click on the four-digit reference number of the class you want to drop.
  - b) Confirm your selection.
  - c) Repeat for all desired classes.
7. If desired, click on "Purchase an AS Discount Sticker." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
8. If desired, click on "Purchase a Parking Permit." (Note: Once this purchase is made, the sale cannot be cancelled through Web Registration.)
9. If desired, click "Pay now with your credit card." Visa and MasterCard are accepted.
  - a) Enter your card number and expiration date, click "Continue."
  - b) Confirm that the information submitted is correct, click "Pay."
  - c) If your payment is successful, your account balance will be adjusted accordingly.
  - d) Click "Return to Registration."
10. Log out of Campus Central by clicking on the "log out" link.

***Payment is due immediately. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for this class. If you add or drop a class after the start of instruction, you are responsible for the fees.***

## TELEPHONE REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

Please listen carefully to the voice response for instructions. If you experience difficulty registering during the registration period and need assistance, please call the Valley College HELP Desk at: (877) 241-1756.

### TELEPHONE REGISTRATION WORKSHEET • DIAL (909) 888-1996 *An Electronic Voice Will Guide You Through Each Step*

- STEP 1**      To access registration..... Press 1  
                   To access grades..... Press 2

- STEP 2**      To register for classes
- Enter your 9-digit Social Security number  
 (No dashes or spaces required)..... \_\_\_\_\_
- Enter your 6-digit birth date using your month, day, and year (mm/dd/yy)  
*Example: If you were born on February 12, 1972, enter 021272* \_\_\_\_\_

- STEP 3**      **Purchase AS Discount Sticker**
- Yes ..... Press 1  
 Otherwise ..... Press any other key

*Have this information ready for the next step:  
 (Use eSchedule to create your schedule)*

Courses to add:

Reference #	Sec #	Units	Course	Day	Time

- STEP 4**      To add a course..... Press 1  
                   To drop a course..... Press 2  
                   To review your schedule..... Press 3  
                   To accept schedule, receive balance & complete call... Press 6  
                   Print your schedule

- STEP 5**      **Credit Card**
- To pay by credit card..... Press 1  
 To skip this option..... Press any other key

***Get a printout of your schedule immediately!***

**To ensure your registration is complete,  
 always wait for "Thank You" before hanging up.**

**You must pay all your fees within three (3) working days of registration or you may be dropped from your classes.** After the start of class, you must pay immediately. You are responsible for all expenses incurred. When dropped from class for non-payment, your space becomes available to other students who want to register for the class.

***We are not responsible for any delay in the mail.***

## HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

Course title and course name

Units

CAN (California Articulation Number)

Prerequisite, if any

Building/Room

Instructor

Reference Number

Section Number

Days Times

Lecture

Laboratory

**CHEM 150 General Chemistry I** **5 Units**

An introduction to college-level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, interactions, periodic chart, organic chemistry, solids, liquids and gases.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2*  
**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 102.**

3518 01 MWF 11:00a-11:50a LEC 5.00 C130 Okamura,J  
TTH 11:00a-01:50p LAB C203 Okamura,J

## HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule, and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately. See the "Policies" pages in the back of this schedule for a description of the refund policy if you are dropping a class.

**ADDING CLASSES:** AFTER the Web/Telephone registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, there are three ways you can add a class, with payment due immediately if the total number of units you are taking also changes. If you add or drop a class after the start date, you are responsible for the fees.

**Obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor.** Log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu), enter the Campus Central system, and follow the directions to register by using the web code authorization sticker information. Payment will be due immediately. YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB after the "use by date" has expired. In the event your instructor runs out of authorization stickers, s/he may sign your add card. Signed add cards must be submitted to Admissions and Records for processing. Payment will be due immediately.

### To pay:

- Use a credit card to pay over the web system, OR
- Bring your add/drop card and payment (check, money order or credit card) to the Admissions & Records Office, OR
- Submit your add/drop card and payment through the U.S. Mail. **Do not mail cash!** OR
- Drop your payment coupon and payment (check, money order or credit card) into the Admissions and Records drop box, located outside the office.

**Always retain your registration and schedule information and/or copy of the add/drop form until after final grades are posted.**

**DROPPING CLASSES:** An instructor's signature *is NOT required to DROP a class*. All classes may be dropped using the web, telephone or a campus drop-box. If you'd like to drop using the web, log on to [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). If you have questions, call (909) 384-4401 for assistance. **It is the student's responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**



***An online alternative to the printed schedule!***

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/eSchedule>

eSchedule was created to speed up the registration planning process and provide quick and easy access to a complete listing of Spring 2009 classes.

The eSchedule gives students the option of downloading the entire semester schedule of classes onto their PC's hard drive so that internet delays or high usage of the website during peak registration hours/days does not delay retrieval of that information. Automatic updates can be downloaded in a matter of seconds.

The real beauty of the eSchedule is that you can see which courses are still available when you are scheduled for priority registration. Note: A link will take you to Campus Central to register.

Feedback and ideas regarding this site would be appreciated. We want this site to work for you.

## **Career College at San Bernardino Valley College**

The Career College at San Bernardino Valley College can help you move into a new profession!

Training is available in these high-demand fields:

- Warehouse / Forklift Operator
- Restaurant Management / Food Service
- Clerical Assistant
- Automobile Mechanic
- Machine Trades
- Water Treatment
- GIS
- GED Preparation

Tuition waivers, financial aid, and other support services are available for qualified applicants.

For more information, contact the CalWORKs Office at 909-384-4429.

**Apply today and take control of  
your future!**

**C**alifornia  
**a**  
**I**  
**W**ork  
**O**ppportunity  
**R**esponsibility  
**K**ids  
**S**

Students on public assistance may be eligible to seek support and guidance through CalWORKs to ensure that they are successful in their education and work-related activities.

What can CalWORKs do for you?

- Academic Counseling/Tutoring
- Child Care/Transportation
- Employment Services
- TANF-CDC-Special Program/ Child Development Majors

**CalWORKs Office  
(909) 384-4429**

**“Helping You Today To Build  
A Better Tomorrow!”**



## **NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES?**

### **Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)**

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees only. You will be responsible for other fees (health, student center and student representative fees). In order for the Financial Aid Office to determine eligibility, the student must submit a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application or a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

# **F I N A N C I A L A I D**

## **DID YOU KNOW YOU MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR BOOKS, TRANSPORTATION AND LIVING EXPENSES?**

See the listing below of all federal and state funds available through the FAFSA process at San Bernardino Valley College. To file a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) go to [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) and use school code 001272 for Valley College. Additional information regarding each of the programs listed is available in the Financial Aid Office and our staff is eager to help you.

Information is also available at [www.valleycollege.edu/Financial\\_Aid/index.php](http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php)

### **Federal Pell Grant**

The Federal Pell Grant program provides grants up to a maximum of \$4731 per year for students, depending on the ability of the family and/or individual student to contribute to their educational costs determined by the FAFSA application process.

### **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**

The FSEOG program provides federal grant funds to supplement the Federal Pell Grant. The average grant for San Bernardino Valley College students is \$750. Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and have exceptional need.

### **Cal Grant (B and C)**

Cal Grant B helps students from low income families who meet all the Cal Grant eligibility requirements meet costs for academic programs. Cal Grant C helps meet costs for vocational training programs for students from low income families. The primary deadline for Cal Grant is March 2 and there is also a secondary filing deadline of September 2. The application for Cal Grant is a 2 step process: a FAFSA and a GPA Verification Form must be submitted in order to be considered for the grant.

### **Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)**

The grant is for students who graduated from high school in 2005 who completed a rigorous program of study as defined by Federal regulations and confirmed by the student's high school. Student's who qualify can receive a grant for two years. The amount for the first year is \$750 and \$1300 for the second year.

### **Federal Work-Study**

Federal Work-Study offers students the opportunity to earn funds to help cover their educational expenses through part-time employment during the school year. The maximum award is \$3000 per year.

### **Federal Stafford Loan**

The Federal Stafford Loan is available to eligible students in the following amounts: up to \$3500 per year for first year students, up to \$4500 for second year students.

# California Community Colleges 2008-2009 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

*This is an application to have your ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED. This FEE WAIVER is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) or at the Financial Aid Office.*

**Note:** Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for a fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____ <small>Last First Middle Initial</small>	Student ID # _____
Email (if available): _____	Telephone Number: (____) _____
Home Address: _____ <small>Street City Zip Code</small>	Date of Birth: ____/____/____
Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

## IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

**Note:** These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.)  Yes  No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status:  Single  Married  Divorced  Separated  Widowed  Registered Domestic Partnership

## DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1985?  Yes  No
2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.)  Yes  No
3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2009?  Yes  No
4. Are (a) both your parents deceased, or (b) are you (or were you until age 18) a ward/dependent of the court?  Yes  No
5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training?  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an INDEPENDENT student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:

6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2007 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents?  Will Not File  Yes  No
7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP?  Yes  No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

## METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:  
TANF/CalWORKs?  Yes  No  
SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?  Yes  No  
General Assistance?  Yes  No
9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income?  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

**METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2009.) \_\_\_\_\_
11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2009.) \_\_\_\_\_
12. **2007 Income Information**

	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT ( & SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2007 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include <b>ALL money</b> received in 2007 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).	\$ _____	\$ _____
<b>TOTAL</b> Income for 2007 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS**

13. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
*Submit certification.*  Yes  No
14. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
*Submit certification.*  Yes  No
15. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?  
*Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs.*  Yes  No
16. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?  
*Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.*  Yes  No
17. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?  
*Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record.*  Yes  No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13-17, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

**CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW**

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2007 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Applicant's Signature Date Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only) Date

**California Information Privacy Act**

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B _____ <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> Dep. of deceased law enforcement/fire personnel	<input type="checkbox"/> National Guard Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



# ACADEMIC AND VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Odette McGinnis	8589
Accounting	Walt Chatfield	8652
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics/Air Travel	Allen Moore	8270
Anthropology	Jan Pielke	8586
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Guy Hinrichs	5450
Biology	David Bastedo	8564
Business Administration	Roger Powell	8910
Business Calculations	Walt Chatfield	8652
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Juliann Martin	8542
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	John Stankas	8268
Cooperative Work Experience	Mary Nemnich	1623
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Gloria Fisher	4431
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	Kevin Anderson	4079
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics	Ed Szumski	8501
English	Diane Hunter	8634
ESL	Diane Hunter	8634
Family & Consumer Science	Juliann Martin	8542
GIS	Todd Heibel	8638
Geography	Todd Heibel	8638
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Health Education	Dawn Adler	8964
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	James Robinson	8583
Inspection Technology	William Kastner	8290
Library Technology	Celia Huston	8574
Machinist Technology	William Clarke	8504

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Mathematics	Jeremiah Gilbert	1604
Microbiology	David Bastedo	8564
Modern Languages	Nori Sogomonian	8544
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Priscilla Taylor	8925
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Paralegal Studies	Walt Chatfield	8652
Pharmacy Technology	Priscilla Taylor	8925
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	Dawn Adler	8964
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Gloria Fisher	4431
Political Science	Ed Millican	8587
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Mimi Tumang	8927
Psychology	Terry Maul	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Matie Scully	8545
Reading & Study Skills	Helen Garcia	8627
Real Estate/Escrow	Walt Chatfield	8652
Refrigeration	Ed Szumski	8501
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Restaurant Management/ Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Sociology	Jan Pielke	8586
Speech	Leticia Hector	8618
Student Development	Cindy Parish	8977
Technical Calculations	Ed Szumski	8501
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	Gary Kelly	8904
Warehouse	Gary Kelly	8904
Water Supply Technology	John Stankas	8268
Welding Technology	William Kastner	8290
Work Experience	Mary Nemnich	1623

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?

Are you looking for an online or telecourse section? Or is it an evening or weekend course that is for you? We also offer Honors courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online, Hybrid or Telecourse section



Evening section – bold and shaded



Weekend section – classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays.



Honors section

## ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

### ACAD 100 Strategies for College Success

1.00 Unit

Introduces student to college services, procedures, policies, opportunities, and survival skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3000 01 MW 07:00a-07:50a LEC 1.00 B118 Uminski,R

Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/25

3002 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Nuno,E

Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 6 week class: 01/12 - 02/25

3004 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Uminski,K

Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 6 week class: 01/12 - 02/25

3006 05 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Zapata,L

Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 6 week class: 01/12 - 02/25

3008 06 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 1.00 LIB147 McGinnis,O

Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 6 week class: 01/12 - 02/25

3010 07 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 1.00 LIB147 McGinnis,O

Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 6 week class: 01/13 - 02/19

3012 09 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Rafei,Z

Note: Ref. No. 3012 - 6 week class: 01/13 - 02/19

3014 10 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Nuno,E

Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 6 week class: 01/13 - 02/19

W 3016 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 B119 Day,R

Note: Ref. No. 3016 - 6 week class: 01/17 - 02/21

3018 70 ONLINE LEC 1.00 Strine,M

Note: Ref. No. 3018 - 6 week class: 01/12 - 02/20

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3020 51 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 HLS139 Ellison,A  
S 09:00a-02:50p LEC HLS139 Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 2 week class: 01/16 - 01/24

### ACAD 110 Tutor Training

1.00 Unit

Techniques and strategies for effective academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations. COMPLETION OF ANY COLLEGE-LEVEL COURSE TO BE TUTORED WITH A GRADE OF B OR BETTER IS REQUIRED. Contact the Tutorial Coordinator at (909) 384-8566 for more information.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### ACAD 600A-IX4 Supervised Tutoring

0.00 Unit

Students enrolling in this no-cost non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content in areas in which they are having difficulty.

*Noncredit Course*

Note: Students enrolling in this no-cost, non-credit class will receive assistance in understanding course-specific content from peer tutors. Contact the Tutoring Dept. at (909) 384-8566 for additional details.

### ACAD 910X4 Vocational Basic Skills Enhancement

3.00 Units

A self-paced, open-entry computer-assisted review and practice of basic skills activities in mathematics, reading, writing, English as a second language, GED materials and applied computational and verbal skills.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.*

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*Note: ACAD 910X4 may be taken 4 times*

Note: These computer-assisted self-paced courses are taught in the Academic Advancement Lab (LA 206). Open entry/open exit means that you may begin these courses at any time. A mandatory orientation meeting will provide you with computer use basics and a specific program of study developed just for you. Call (909) 384-8588 for more information.

## ACCOUNTING

### ACCT 010 Bookkeeping

3.00 Units

Fundamentals of bookkeeping, such as recording transactions and use of controlling accounts and related schedules. Practice in opening, adjusting and closing various professional sets of books.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 3052 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Zombos,N  
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC B111 Zombos,N

Note: Ref. No. 3052 - 6 week class: 01/17 - 02/21

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

3050 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Zombos,N

Note: Ref. No. 3050 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation

4.00 Units

A comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 3054 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B211A Staff  
S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B211A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3054 - 11 week class: 01/17 - 04/11


## ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting

3.00 Units

Provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. Also includes the solution of accounting problems using spreadsheet software.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 2/23:

W 3056 71 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B202B Staff  
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC B202B Staff  
 HYBRID LEC Staff


Note: Ref. No. 3056 - 4 week class: 02/28 - 03/28

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/16:

3058 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3058 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting

3.00 Units

Accounting aspects of the Social Security Act, the California Unemployment Insurance Act and the California Worker's Compensation Insurance Act.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ACCT 101 or ACCT 200

### Beginning week of 3/30:

W 3060 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B111 Staff  
S 12:30p-04:50p LEC B111 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3060 - 5 week class: 04/04 - 05/09

## ACCT 100 Introduction to Accounting I

3.00 Units

Exploration of the basic principles of the financial accounting process for a sole proprietorship including journalizing and posting transactions and preparing and analyzing financial statements for merchandise.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3062 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS De'lcourse,E

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

## ACCT 200 Principles of Accounting I

4.00 Units

Development of the basic principles applicable to the general accounting process including transaction analysis, statement preparation and analysis, payroll, revenue recognition, and user analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;


Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 2

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3064 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N  
3066 02 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N  
3068 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3070 03 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Zoumbos,N

## ACCT 201 Principles of Accounting II

4.00 Units

Examination of the basic principles and practices of financial and managerial accounting relevant to partnerships and corporations and the application of these concepts.

*Associate Degree Applicable*


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 4

PREREQUISITES: ACCT 200 or ACCT 100 and ACCT 101.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3072 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Courts,J  
3074 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Courts,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3076 02 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 B204 Sherman,H

## ACCT 222 Special Problems in Accounting I

1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and field work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Accounting on an independent study basis. Discuss project with instructor prior to registration. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

### Beginning week of 2/2:

3078 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B101 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3078 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

### ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles, function of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.


*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) AJ 2*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3096 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B118 Poorbaugh,S  
3100 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

3098 03 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Reynolds,R  
Note: Ref. No. 3098 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/12

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3102 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Vane11a,F

### ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System

3.00 Units


This course is a study of the role and responsibilities of each segment within the administration of justice system, law enforcement, judicial, and corrections. It includes a past and present exposure to each sub-system, procedures from initial entry to final disposition and the relationship each segment maintains with its system members.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3104 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P  
3106 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3108 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Wilhite,C

### ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law

3.00 Units


This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes, and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3110 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P  
3112 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Massey,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3114 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

### ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence

3.00 Units

This course is about the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

*Associate Degree Applicable*


*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3116 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

3118 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Paine,K

 Note: Ref. No. 3118 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3120 02 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B119 O'Connell,M

### ADJUS 105 Community Relations

3.00 Units

Relationship and awareness of criminal justice agencies to diverse populations such as gender, racial, and sexual orientation, including discrimination and hate crimes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3122 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3124 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Reynolds,R

### ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation

3.00 Units

Principles of various types of investigations utilized in the justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence. Includes dealing with the public, techniques for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources, and case preparation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3126 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Buckley,P

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3128 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 White,S

### ADJUS 107 Concepts of Enforcement Services

3.00 Units

Exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the law enforcement officer. Emphasis on patrol, traffic and public service responsibilities and their relationships to the administration of justice.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3130 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Massey,J

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ADJUS 108 Juvenile Procedures

3.00 Units

Organization, function and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, processing and detention of juvenile status and court procedures.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3132 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 O'Connell,M

## ADJUS 198 Administration of Justice Work Experience

1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3080 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C  
3082 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C  
3084 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

### Beginning week of 2/23:

3086 04 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3086 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
3088 05 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3088 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
3090 06 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3090 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

### Beginning week of 3/16:

3092 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3092 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13  
3094 08 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3094 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13  
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

## AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.



## AERO 101.1 Airframe and Powerplant General - Materials

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, and aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*COREQUISITES: AERO 107.1, AERO 103, and AERO 109  
Or AERO 105 and AERO 111.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3134 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Buttermore,J  
Note: Ref. No. 3134 - 10 week class: 01/12 - 03/20

## AERO 101.2 Airframe and Powerplant General - Servicing

2.50 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning and ground operations and handling.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*COREQUISITES: AERO 107.2, AERO 103, and AERO 109  
Or AERO 105 and AERO 111.*

### Beginning week of 3/23:

3136 01 MTWTHF 07:55a-08:50a LEC 2.50 T125 Teeguarden,T  
Note: Ref. No. 3136 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/20

## AERO 103 Airframe Maintenance Lecture - Systems and Components

6.00 Units

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems for power, landing, brakes warning instrumentation, auto pilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2,  
AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.  
COREQUISITE: AERO 109.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3138 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T125 Moore,A

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AERO 105 Power Plant Maintenance Lecture - Accessory Overhaul****6.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant system and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include basic systems for electricity, ignition, and fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2**COREQUISITE: AERO 111.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

3140 01 MWF 09:00a-11:05a LEC 6.00 T102 Kammer,K

**AERO 107.1 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Materials****1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (APP) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft weight and balance control, basic drafting, aircraft fluid lines and fittings.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 101.2, AERO 103 and AERO 109 or AERO 105 and AERO 111.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

3142 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Buttermore,J

Note: Ref. No. 3142 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/19

**AERO 107.2 Airframe and Powerplant General Laboratory - Servicing****1.00 Unit**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training for the general requirements in maintenance mandated by the FAA. Focus will be on aircraft hardware, materials, non-destructive testing processes, corrosion control, aircraft cleaning, and ground operations and handling.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: AERO 101.2, AERO 103, and AERO 109 Or AERO 105 and AERO 111.***Beginning week of 3/24:**

3144 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 T114 Teegarden,T

Note: Ref. No. 3144 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/19

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

**AERO 109 Airframe Maintenance Laboratory Systems and Components****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in airframe structures and airframe systems and components. Topics include aircraft welding; electrical circuits; and basic aircraft systems for hydraulics, landing gear, brakes, warning, instruments, autopilot, cabin atmosphere control, ice and rain control, fire protection and communications.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1, and AERO 107.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 103.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

3146 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Moore,A

**AERO 111 Power Plant Maintenance Laboratory - Accessory Overhaul****5.00 Units**

This Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) approved curriculum provides training in power plant system and components. Satisfactory completion qualifies students to take the FAA examination for the powerplant certificate. Topics include basic systems for electricity, ignition, fuel and fuel metering, induction, cooling, exhaust, propellers, turbine engines and auxiliary power units.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: AERO 101.1, AERO 101.2, AERO 107.1 and AERO 107.2.**COREQUISITE: AERO 105.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

3148 01 MTWTHF 12:00p-02:50p LAB 5.00 T114 Kammer,K

**AERO 121 Aviation Fundamentals****3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of aeronautics, aircraft structure and operations. It provides an orientation to the aviation industry aeronautical occupations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

3150 01 W 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 T125 Staff

**AERO 122D F.A.A. Private Pilot Ground School****6.00 Units**

Complete preparation for the F.A.A. private pilot written examination including aerodynamics, weight and balance, flight computer, navigation, meteorology and federal air regulations.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

3152 01 MW 09:00a-11:50a LEC 6.00 T122 Thompson,R

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3154 02 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 6.00 T122 Thompson,R

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## AERO 140D Instrument Ground School and Flight Simulators 4.00 Units

An instrument ground school which provides academic and practical training in the fundamentals of instrument flying which is reinforced by flying the various procedures in flight simulators. This is an excellent refresher course for students who currently possess an Instrument Rating or an Airline Transport Rating. COMPLETION OF BASIC F.A.A. GROUND SCHOOL OR ENROLLMENT IN GROUND SCHOOL OR COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICAL COURSES IS REQUIRED.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3156	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T125	Scott,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T125	Scott,R

## AIR TRAVEL

## AIRTVL 010 Computer Use in Travel Careers 1.50 Units

This course is an overview of the use of computer systems and the associated terms used in the travel industry including reservation and ticketing, applications, resumes, and home based employee scheduling and briefing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3158	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	1.50	T105	Mc Adam,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3158 - 8 week class: 03/17 - 05/05

## AIRTVL 012 Flight Attendant Survey 1.50 Units

This course is an introduction to flight attendant and in-flight service team qualifications, employment opportunities, responsibilities, lifestyles, salaries and benefits.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 3/16:

3160	01	TH	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	1.50	T105	Jaques,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3160 - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/07

## AIRTVL 015 Employment Writing Skills 1.50 Units

This course will help prepare students to write required employment documents such as resumes, applications, business letters, self-evaluations, a personal register of employment data, employment testing, and a document on employee/labor organizations and corporate affirmative action.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3162	01	T	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	1.50	T105	Mc Adam,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3162 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/03

## AIRTVL 017 Introduction to Cultural Awareness 1.50 Units

This course provides an introduction to the history and belief systems of various world cultures with a focus on etiquette, gestures, body language, eating/drinking practices, business and social behavior.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3164	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	1.50	T105	Jaques,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3164 - 8 week class: 01/15 - 03/05

## AIRTVL 018 Ground and In-Flight Service 1.50 Units

This course is designed to acquaint students with service techniques for ground and in-flight operations. Students will also learn identification and pronunciation of foods and beverages and a knowledge of airline equipment to provide quality food and beverage service while developing a personal serving style.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3166	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	1.50	T105	Mc Adam,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3166 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/03

## AIRTVL 019 Ground and In-Flight Safety 1.50 Units

This course is designed to familiarize students with safety and security procedures for the travel industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 3/16:

3168	01	T	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	1.50	T105	Mc Adam,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3168 - 8 week class: 03/17 - 05/05

## AIRTVL 020 Travel Geography - Resort Destinations 1.50 Units

This course familiarizes students with the current destinations in and near the United States popular with American tourists, including local cruises and their corresponding itineraries.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3170	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	1.50	T105	Jaques,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3170 - 8 week class: 03/19 - 05/07



**Is there a prerequisite for the class  
you are planning to take?  
See a Counselor!**

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

### ASL 109 American Sign Language I

4.00 Units

Develops communication skills in American Sign Language. Presents basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL within a review of the characteristics of the deaf community. Primary emphasis is on comprehension abilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5022	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
5024	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
5026	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B

#### Beginning week of 2/16:

5028	09	MW	01:00p-04:05p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Casale,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5028 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5030	04	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Yopez,J
5032	05	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Shevlin,C
5034	07	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	T120	Chavoushi,M

### ASL 110 American Sign Language II

4.00 Units

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5036	01	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Reins,B
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5038	02	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Casale,K
5040	60	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Yardumiam,S

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

### ASL 111 American Sign Language III

4.00 Units

Develops conversational skills in American Sign Language. Presents expanded vocabulary and grammar of ASL with a review of primary issues in deaf culture. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5042	01	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Gravatt,F
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

## ANTHROPOLOGY

### ANTHRO 100 Introduction to Archaeology

3.00 Units

The study of material remains to describe and explain human behavior. Includes the methods, objectives, and history of archaeology and the contribution of archaeology to an understanding of the present and the future.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 6*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3172	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Clauss,L
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

#### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3174	01	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Fierro,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3174 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

### ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology

3.00 Units

The focus is on human behavior and examines selected topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, social organization, and religion.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 4*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3176	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Olson,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

3178	02	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Olson,G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

3180	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3182	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Frasier,P
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### ANTHRO 106 Physical Anthropology

3.00 Units

The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ANTH 2*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3184	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Olson,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

3186	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH225A	Olson,G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

3188	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Clauss,L
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Additional Note:

This course is being taught with a section of ANTHRO 106H (Physical Anthropology - Honors), section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106H or ANTHRO 106.

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3190	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH203	Cass,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------




# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ANTHRO 106H Physical Anthropology - Honors 3.00 Units

 The systematic study of humans as biological organisms including our place in nature, modern biological diversity including race, and the future prospects for the human species. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.

### Beginning week of 1/12:


3192 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu> Additional Note: This course is being taught with a section of ANTHRO 106 (Physical Anthropology), section 70. You may only register for one course, ANTHRO 106 or ANTHRO 106H.

## ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art 3.00 Units

A world-wide survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3194 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Mazur-Stommen,S  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


3196 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Fierro,B

## ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including witchcraft, totemism, mythology and ritual, and the religious context of drug usage.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.  
Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3198 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson,G  
3200 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss,L  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3202 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

## ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Anthropology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.  
Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.  
PREREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO 106.

### Beginning week of 2/2:

3204 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3204 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

# ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

## ARCH 100 Environmental Design I 3.00 Units

An introduction to the design process, to the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3206 01 T 12:30p-02:20p LEC 3.00 PS139 Staff  
TH 12:30p-03:20p LAB PS139 Staff

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3208 02 T 07:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS139 Casas,A  
TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS139 Staff

## ARCH 101 Environmental Design II 3.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 100, with the emphasis on composition and basic design is applied to both architecture and art. A series of projects will introduce students to the use of line, color, form and materials, and will promote awareness of environmental concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 100.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3210 01 F 12:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 PS139 Casas,A  
F 09:00a-11:50a LAB PS139 Casas,A

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W	3212	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS143	Sarenana,C
			S	11:00a-04:50p	LAB		PS141	Sarenana,C

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	3214	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Uribe,R
			T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Uribe,R
			TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Uribe,R
	3216	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Uribe,R
			TTH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		PS141	Staff

## ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design To Gothic 3.00 Units

A survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians to the Gothic Period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

	3222	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
--	------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3222 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/06

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/9:

	3218	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	PS139	Jorgensen,J
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3218 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

### Beginning week of 2/16:

	3220	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
--	------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3220 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/23:

	3224	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
--	------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3224 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 2/16:

	3226	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
--	------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3226 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/16:

	3228	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jorgensen,J
--	------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3228 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	3230	01	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	PS140	Staff
--	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3230 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

## ARCH 201 Architectural Design II 4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 200. Architectural design processes are explored, including advanced problem-solving in spatial relationships, structures and human requirements. Includes advanced model building.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: ARCH 200.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

	3232	01	F	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS139	Casas,A
			F	10:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS139	Casas,A
			S	09:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS139	Casas,A

## ARCH 220 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting I 4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the field of architecture by generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting and rendering design solutions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: ARCH 120.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	3234	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton,M
			M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton,M
			W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton,M



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ARCH 221 Architectural Computer Aided Drafting II 4.00 Units

A continuation of ARCH 220 and continues to familiarize students with the preparation of preliminary studies, construction drawings, detail drawing and building code applications. This includes complete construction drawings of light wood frame and heavy timber construction and utilizes computer aided design drafting (CAD).

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: ARCH 220.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3236	01	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Anton,M
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton,M
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS141	Anton,M

## ARCH 270 Portfolio Design 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to assist architecture students in the preparation of their portfolio. The design portfolio is required to transfer to most four-year/five-year architecture programs. Students should be enrolled in their last semester at San Bernardino Valley college before enrolling in this course.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Prerequisite: ARCH 200.

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3238	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	PS139	Jorgensen,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3238 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

# ART

## ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

A survey of Western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages including the art of Egypt, Greece, and the Aegean; and Roman, early Christian, Islamic, early Medieval, and Gothic art.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 2

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3240	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
3242	02	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bla1ock,A

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3244	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
3246	04	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Staff

## ART 102 Art History: The Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

Presents a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 20th Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th and 20th centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 4

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3248	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3250	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Calote,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

## ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

A multicultural exploration of the form and content of two- and three-dimensional art. Topics include: function of art in a society; the artists' language; techniques employed in creating painting, sculpture and other media; overview of the history of art.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3252	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bachman,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3254	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Fisher,L
		S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		HLS134	Fisher,L

Note: Ref. No. 3254 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/07

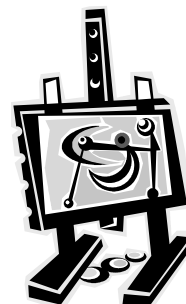
## ART 105 History of Modern Art 3.00 Units

Survey of Western modern art from 1900 to the present, including cubism, fauvism, futurism, totalitarianism, constructivism, impressionism, surrealism, post-impressionism, pop art, and architectural movements of the 20th century.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3256	01	TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Bla1ock,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ART 110 History of American Cinema 3.00 Units

Covers the history and cultural influences of the American Cinema, including the origins of the motion picture, the rise and dominance of Hollywood, the decline of the Studio Era, and the emergence of the independent film.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W	3258	70	S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Flood,S	
				01/17/09					
			S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S	
				02/21/09					
			S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S	
				03/21/09					
			S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S	
				04/18/09					
			S	10:00a-12:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S	
				05/09/09					

HYBRID LEC Flood,S  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

W	3260	71	S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Flood,S	
				01/17/09					
			S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S	
				02/21/09					
			S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S	
				03/21/09					
			S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S	
				04/18/09					
			S	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		ART144	Flood,S	
				05/09/09					

HYBRID LEC Flood,S  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## ART 111 Studies in Film Appreciation 3.00 Units

A study of script, directing, editing and other aspects of filmmaking, aimed at providing a critical awareness of film technique and construction, and an understanding of what a successful film must possess.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

	3262	01	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	ART144	Staff	
--	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------	--

## ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Focus on the concepts, tools, and techniques intrinsic to visual communication. Included are color theory and the use of color to manipulate the illusion of space on a two-dimensional plane.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 14

### Beginning week of 2/16:

	3264	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B	
			MW	02:21p-04:35p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B	

Note: Ref. No. 3264 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

## ART 124X4 Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the analysis and investigation of form, space, and concept using a variety of materials, such as charcoal, ink, pencil, tempera, collage, and mixed media.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 8  
Note: ART 124X4 may be taken 4 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

	3268	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B	
			TTH	10:22a-11:50a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B	

### Beginning week of 2/16:

	3266	01	MW	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D	
			MW	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D	

Note: Ref. No. 3266 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

	3270	03	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Morin,D	
			TTH	02:21p-04:35p	LAB		ART107	Morin,D	

Note: Ref. No. 3270 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	3272	04	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B	
			MW	07:21p-09:40p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B	

Note: Ref. No. 3272 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

## ART 126X4 Painting 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of painting including techniques of composition, color, mixing, spatial relationships, and imagery.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 10  
Note: ART 126X4 may be taken 4 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W	3276	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Morin,D	
			S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART114	Morin,D	

### Beginning week of 2/16:

	3274	01	TTH	09:00a-10:29a	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D	
			TTH	10:30a-12:40p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D	

Note: Ref. No. 3274 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	3278	02	TTH	06:00p-07:29p	LEC	3.00	ART114	Rosales,D	
			TTH	07:30p-09:40p	LAB		ART114	Rosales,D	

Note: Ref. No. 3278 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

## ART 132X4 Life Drawing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of anatomy in figure drawing and an examination of the creative uses of human figures in art, including basic studies in contour, proportion, gesture, volume, and the functional qualities of the human form.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 24  
Note: ART 132X4 may be taken 4 times

### Beginning week of 2/16:

	3280	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C	
			MW	02:21p-04:40p	LAB		ART114	White,C	

Note: Ref. No. 3280 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ART 145 Graphic Design 3.00 Units

Focus on the concepts and technical skills necessary to enter the graphic design field. The creative process as it applies to the communications industry, and the development of skills for producing print ready art is included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3282 01 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART137 BataIo,M  
MW 10:30a-12:40p LAB ART137 BataIo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3282 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

3284 02 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART137 Kawa,J  
MW 02:30p-04:40p LAB ART137 Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3284 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3286 03 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 PL08 Butterfield,J  
TTH 07:00p-08:20p LAB PL08 Butterfield,J

## ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphics

3.00 Units

Focuses on desktop publishing and photographic digital imaging. Skills such as layout, page design, and scanning and photographic are practiced.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3288 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PL08 Butterfield,J  
MW 10:00a-11:20a LAB PL08 Butterfield,J

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3290 02 TTH 09:00a-10:29a LEC 3.00 ART137 BataIo,M  
TTH 10:30a-12:40p LAB ART137 BataIo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3290 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

3292 03 TTH 01:30p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PL08 Smith,K  
TTH 02:51p-05:10p LAB PL08 Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3292 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

## ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphics

3.00 Units

Focuses photographic digital imaging and manipulation. Skills such as scanning, photographic correction and combining photographic images are practiced. Projects will involve creating computer-generated images, integrating type, and inserting objects and a variety material into photographs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITE: ART 148.**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3294 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PL08 Butterfield,J  
MW 10:00a-11:20a LAB PL08 Butterfield,J

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3296 02 TTH 09:00a-10:29a LEC 3.00 ART137 BataIo,M  
TTH 10:30a-12:40p LAB ART137 BataIo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3296 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

3298 03 TTH 01:30p-02:50p LEC 3.00 PL08 Smith,K  
TTH 02:51p-05:10p LAB PL08 Smith,K

Note: Ref. No. 3298 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3302 02 F 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 ART137 BataIo,M  
F 10:00a-12:50p LAB ART137 BataIo,M  
W 3304 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL08 Smith,K  
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB PL08 Smith,K

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3300 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART137 BataIo,M  
TTH 02:30p-04:40p LAB ART137 BataIo,M

Note: Ref. No. 3300 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3306 60 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Lane,D  
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB BBHS Lane,D

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3308 04 TTH 06:00p-07:29p LEC 3.00 ART137 Kawa,J  
TTH 07:30p-09:40p LAB ART137 Kawa,J

Note: Ref. No. 3308 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

## ART 175X4 Sculpture 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of sculpture with a focus on techniques of three-dimensional composition, spatial relationships, and imagery including armature building and plaster mold making.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 12*

*Note: ART 175X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3310 01 TTH 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART120 Clift,A  
Thompson,R  
TTH 10:30a-12:40p LAB ART120 Clift,A  
Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3310 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

3312 02 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 ART120 Thompson,R  
TTH 02:30p-04:40p LAB ART120 Thompson,R

Note: Ref. No. 3312 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

## ART 180 Beginning Computer Animation

3.00 Units

Focuses on computer animation, rendering and modeling. The introduction semester emphasizes the construction of space environments and objects in motion. Included are the principles and skills for building objects in a landscape, and changing environmental overtime such as clouds, atmospheric conditions, and reflections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 3314 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART137 Finley,J  
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART137 Finley,J

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ART 181 Intermediate Computer Animation 3.00 Units

Focus on computer animation, rendering and modeling. Included are such skills as complex construction of 3 dimensional models and complex movement control of multiple moving parts.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITE: ART 180**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 3316 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART137 Finley,J  
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART137 Finley,J

## ART 185 Beginning Web and Multimedia Design

3.00 Units

Focus on elements of Web page and CD-ROM production. The course will emphasize preparing material and designing for interactive projects. Practical and theoretical understanding of problems relating to digital technologies will be stressed.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.**

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3318 01 MW 05:00p-06:20p LEC 3.00 ART137 Williams,S  
MW 06:21p-08:40p LAB ART137 Williams,S  
Note: Ref. No. 3318 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

## ART 186 Intermediate Web and Multimedia Design: Flash

3.00 Units

Focus on interactive motion graphics for web site and disk distribution, using applications such as Macromedia Flash. Emphasis will be given to design concept as well as an understanding of structure and impact web media and CD-ROM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 185.**

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3320 01 MW 05:00p-06:20p LEC 3.00 ART137 Williams,S  
MW 06:21p-08:40p LAB ART137 Williams,S  
Note: Ref. No. 3320 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

## ART 198 Art Work Experience

1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 2/23:

3322 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3322 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
3324 02 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3324 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
3326 03 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3326 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

### Beginning week of 3/16:

3328 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3328 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13  
3330 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3330 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13  
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

## ART 212X4 Ceramics 3.00 Units

A progressive study of the fundamentals of ceramics including hand-building techniques, use of the potter's wheel, and methods of decorating and glazing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**CAN (California Articulation Number) ART 6**  
**Note: ART 212X4 may be taken 4 times**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3332 01 MW 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART126 Clift,A  
MW 02:00p-03:20p LAB ART126 Clift,A  
3334 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART126 Clift,A  
TTH 02:00p-03:20p LAB ART126 Clift,A  
W 3336 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 ART126 Pratt,D  
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB ART126 Pratt,D

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3338 03 TTH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 ART126 Clift,A  
TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB ART126 Clift,A

## ART 240X4 Glassblowing 3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass working techniques including designing and producing vessel and sculptural forms in hot glass. Emphasis on exploration of color, repeatable forms, sand blasting, and non-conventional methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**Note: ART 240X4 may be taken 4 times**

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3340 01 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 3.00 ART126 Beckley,M  
MW 10:21a-12:40p LAB ART126 Beckley,M  
Note: Ref. No. 3340 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

## ART 270X4 Design in Glass

3.00 Units

A progressive study of glass-working techniques including designing and producing sculptural forms in kiln-fired glass; shallow relief slumping; three-dimensional relief using molds; and solid glass casting.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**Note: ART 270X4 may be taken 4 times**

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3342 01 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 ART120 Pratt,D  
MW 07:00p-08:20p LAB ART120 Pratt,D

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ASTRONOMY

### ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy

3.00 Units

Introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5504 01 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 PL104 Lysak,M  
5506 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 PL104 Buchholz,J

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5508 03 M 07:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL104 Buchholz,J  
01/12/09  
M 07:00p-08:50p LEC PL104 Buchholz,J  
02/09/09  
M 07:00p-08:50p LEC PL104 Buchholz,J  
03/02/09  
M 07:00p-08:50p LEC PL104 Buchholz,J  
03/23/09  
M 07:00p-08:50p LEC PL104 Buchholz,J  
04/06/09  
HYBRID LEC Buchholz,J

Note: Ref. No. 5508 - 13 week class: 01/12 - 04/06

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information. Note: Students may complete the companion campus-based lab course by concurrently enrolling in ASTRON 125.

### ASTRON 123 Introduction to Astronomy

4.00 Units

An introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies and the origin of the universe. A series of laboratories supplement and enhance topics discussed in lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5510 03 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 4.00 PL104 Lysak,M  
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS140 Holstrom,G  
5512 01 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 4.00 PL104 Lysak,M  
M 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Johnson,D  
5514 04 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 4.00 PL104 Buchholz,J  
T 07:00p-09:50p LAB PS140 Holstrom,G  
5516 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 4.00 PL104 Buchholz,J  
M 11:30a-02:20p LAB PS140 Johnson,D

### ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory

1.00 Unit

Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science. Laboratory work brings a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture. Topics include use of star maps and the identification of constellations, the study of celestial objects and motions using astronomical methods of observations with astronomical software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ASTRON 120

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5518 01 M 11:30a-02:20p LAB 1.00 PS140 Johnson,D

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5520 02 T 07:00p-09:50p LAB 1.00 PS140 Holstrom,G

### ASTRON 222 Special Problems in Astronomy I

1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Astronomy on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5522 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS209 Lysak,M

### ASTRON 223 Special Problems in Astronomy II

2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Astronomy on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5524 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS209 Lysak,M

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

[student.sbccd.net](http://student.sbccd.net)

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Automotive students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

### AUTO 038X3 Basic Auto Body

9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, tools, laws and regulations, oxy-acetylene welding and brazing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 038X3 may be taken 3 times

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3344	01	MTWTH	07:50a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:59a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	07:50a-10:18a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3346	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

### AUTO 039X3 Secondary Auto Body

9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, painting and refinishing, E.P.A. and S.C.A.Q.M.D. requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 039X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 038X3

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3348	01	MTWTH	07:50a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:59a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	07:50a-10:18a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3350	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

### AUTO 044X3 Automotive Body Repairing and Refinishing

4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in auto collision damage repair and shop safety, with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 044X3 may be taken 3 times

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3352	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T118	Loera,M
		TTH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

### AUTO 048X3 Intermediate Auto Body

9.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in minor uni-body frame repair and small parts replacement and single stage refinishing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTO 048X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 039X3

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3354	01	MTWTH	07:50a-08:50a	LEC	9.00	T118	Williams,M
		MTWTH	08:51a-11:59a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
		F	07:50a-10:18a	LAB		T118	Williams,M
3356	02	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	9.00	T118	Loera,M
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T118	Loera,M

### AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes

4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and reconditioning of brake systems. ASE National Test (A-5) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3358	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

### AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes

4.00 Units

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of brake systems. Shop instruction to include safety, reconditioning, machinery, procedures for trouble shooting and recondition brake systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3360	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

### AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

Theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems. (ASE) National Test (A-4) applicable.

Associate Degree Applicable

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

3362	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3364	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering 4.00 Units**

Advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction to include safety, rebuilding, replacing, and alignment procedures for trouble shooting of suspension systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

3366	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3368	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T122	Petersen,N
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Petersen,N

**AUTO 065 Electrical Accessory Diagnostic 5.00 Units**

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to diagnose and repair automotive electrical malfunctions. Topics include lighting systems, electrical instruments and accessories, electrical door components, air bags, wiring diagrams, and alarm systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

3370	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 066 ASE Alternative A-6, A-8, L-1 Prep Or Certificate 4.00 Units**

Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) alternative course is designed for students wishing to meet the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) requirements to become a Smog Technician in lieu of ASE certificates or as a preparation for ASE testing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3372	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 069 Engine Performance - Fuel and Exhaust Systems 5.00 Units**

This course is an in-depth study of the design and operation of fuel management systems including domestic and import feedback carburetor, fuel injection and computer control fuel management systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

3374	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:20p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

**AUTO 076X3 Automatic Transaxles Front Wheel Drive 4.00 Units**

Theory and practical work on front-wheel drive automatic transaxles in automobile applications. Course offers preparation information for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: AUTO 076X3 may be taken 3 times*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

3376	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

**AUTO 077 Manual Transmissions and Transaxles 4.00 Units**

Theory and practical work on front wheel drive manual transaxles and rear wheel drive manual transmissions in automobile and light truck applications including transfer cases, axle assemblies, and clutches.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3378	01	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Ramirez,R
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116B	Ramirez,R

**AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology 4.00 Units**

Introduction to the field of automotive and diesel technology for students who have had no previous training in automotive and diesel operation, maintenance and repair, or theory.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

3380	01	MW	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:20a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R
3382	03	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3384	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	T116B	Jaramillo,R
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

**AUTO 090X3 Engine Repair 6.00 Units**

Theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive gasoline, diesel, and rotary engines. Instruction to include safety, engine reconditioning, shop machinery, and failure analysis. (ASE) National Test A-1 applicable.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: AUTO 090X3 may be taken 3 times*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

3386	01	TTH	12:00p-01:29p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## AUTOST 010 Beginning Street Rod Construction

4.00 Units

Theory and practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practices, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: AUTO 084X4 or AUTORS 010.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3388	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T116A	Dickens,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Dickens,K

## AUTOST 011X3 Street Rod Construction Laboratory

1.00 Unit

Practical experience in the construction of a street rod. Safe work practice, design, chassis construction including welding, body repair and refinishing and assembly are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: AUTOST 011X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: AUTOST 010

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3390	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T116A	Dickens,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

## BIOLOGY

### BIOL 050 Anatomy and Physiology

4.00 Units

Introduction to the elementary principles of human anatomy and physiology, designed for non-majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3392	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
3394	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Enyinnaya,E

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3396	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Caracol,F
3398	04	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Fox,F
3400	05	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Baldwin,D

### BIOL 100 General Biology

4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3402	10	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3404	11	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Staff
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Staff
3406	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Gordi11o,A
3408	02	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Gordi11o,A

3410	03	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3412	04	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3414	05	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3416	06	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
W 3418	51	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3420	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Utt,A
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Wright,K
3422	08	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C133	Utt,A
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Utt,A
3424	09	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS207	Olivera,C
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Olivera,C
3426	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Olivera,C
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		BBHS	Smith,J

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

W 3428	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS245	Ghaffari,M
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC		C130	Ghaffari,M

### BIOL 104 Human Ecology

3.00 Units

Discussion of the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is on the earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3432	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

### Beginning week of 2/9:

3430	01	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

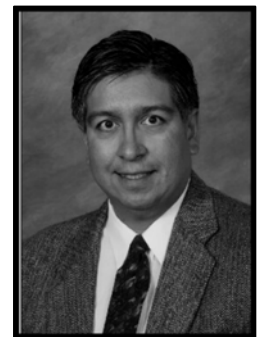
Note: Ref. No. 3430 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3434	03	W	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	PS142	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3434 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

Receiving his law license did not stop Benjamin Casillas from also pursuing his lifelong goal of becoming a doctor.



Benjamin Casillas

His persistence in furthering two challenging careers shows his dedication to education. Ben was able to finish his prerequisites for law school and medical school at San Bernardino Valley College.

He was then able to teach at SBVC, which he considered to be a privilege. "There is no better educational value for your shrinking dollar," explained Casillas.

Ben transferred to the University of Redlands from SBVC as a third year student. He then returned to achieve his medical prerequisites which led him to the University of Minnesota for medical school. As of June 2006, he is resident at Arrowhead Regional Hospital.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

An introductory course exploring the history of life on Earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on Earth.


*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3436	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

## BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units

 An introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3438	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

## BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units

Social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding the prominent STDs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3440	01	W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3442	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	2.00	C137	Olivera,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3442 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

## BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 2*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

*COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3444	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda,M
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M
3446	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Au,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Au,A

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3448	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS245	Staff
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Staff

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3450	01	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Ikeda,M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda,M

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3452	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	HLS235	Vasquez,T
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		HLS207	Vasquez,T

## BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00-3.00 Units

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3454	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C121	Ikeda,M
3456	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C121	Ikeda,M
3458	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C121	Ikeda,M

## BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

The first semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology including cytology, histology, and basic and organic chemistry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: A high-school course in chemistry.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3460	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez,T
3462	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Vasquez,T
3464	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3466	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3468	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3470	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Olson,J
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3472	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3474	08	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au,A
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au,A
3476	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Olson,J
3478	10	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS211	Cook,C
3480	11	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Mulchandani
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Mulchandani
3482	12	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Mulchandani
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Mulchandani

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3484	13	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Caracol,F
3486	14	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Baldwin,D
3488	15	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Staff
3490	16	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Baldwin,D

## BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

The second semester of a two-semester presentation of anatomy and physiology with an emphasis on body homeostasis, human musculature, and gross anatomy, using the cat as a dissection model.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.*

Beginning week of 1/12:

3492	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3494	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	Michaelis,K
3496	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Philp,M
		T	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3498	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	PS201	Philp,M
		TH	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3500	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3502	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3504	09	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Johnsen,T
		F	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS230	Johnsen,T
3506	10	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Johnsen,T
		S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS230	Johnsen,T

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3508	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien
3510	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS201	Michaelis,K
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	DeBeaubien

## BIOL 252 Independent Study in Anatomy and Physiology

1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of anatomy and physiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: BIOL 252 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

*PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.*

Beginning week of 1/12:

3512	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS227	Bastedo,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-----------

## BIOL 256 Laboratory Preparation in Anatomy and Physiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing anatomic materials used in the anatomy laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260.*

Beginning week of 1/12:

3514	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS227	Bastedo,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	-----------

## BIOL 260 Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course is primarily gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 10*

Beginning week of 1/12:

3516	01	TTH	09:00a-10:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3518	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
				HYBRID			Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3520	02	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3522	03	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ramos,R
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R
3524	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ramos,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R

## BIOL 261 Human Physiology 4.00 Units

Introductory study of the vital processes and functions of the human body, focusing on control mechanisms, maintenance of homeostasis and pathophysiology.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 12*

*PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.*

Beginning week of 1/12:

3526	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C
3528	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3530	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C
3532	04	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Cook,C
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS207	Cook,C

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BIOL 270 Microbiology 5.00 Units

A formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases is covered.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) BIOL 14*

*PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 261 or BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Reading skills at the 12<sup>th</sup> grade level and ENGL 101 and entry-level writing skills.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3534	01	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
			02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3536	02	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
			08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3538	03	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Gamboa,D
			02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3540	04	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Allen,R
			07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS218	Allen,R
3542	05	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Allen,R
			06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Milliron,M

## BIOL 272 Independent Study in Microbiology 1.00 Unit

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of microbiology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: BIOL 272 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

*PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3544	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS221	Gamboa,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	----------

## BIOL 276 Laboratory Preparation in Microbiology 2.00 Units

Practical laboratory techniques designed to acquaint students with the methods of preserving and preparing materials used in the microbiology laboratory. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*PREREQUISITE: BIOL 270.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3546	01	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	HLS221	Gamboa,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	----------

## BIOL 290 Biotechnology I 5.00 Units

This course will focus on basic principles of cellular and molecular biology as applied in the biotechnology and laboratory methods utilized in the biotechnology industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITES: BIOL 201 or BIOL 102; and CHEM 101 or CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3548	01	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS218	Sadler,R
			08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D

# BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

## BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment 3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.*

### Beginning week of 2/9:

3550	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00	A1-Husseini,M	
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	---------------	--

Note: Ref. No. 3550 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

Note: There will an orientation meeting on Thursday, February 12, 2009, 5-6 p.m. in B209. Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

Introduction to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. Includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3552	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3554	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M
3556	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B203	Assumma,M

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3558	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Lee,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!  
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING A  
CLASS TO YOUR SPRING SCHEDULE!**

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BUSAD 103 Marketing Principles 3.00 Units

Management-oriented course which includes principles and methods of marketing as practiced by all successfully managed business firms.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3560 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3562 02 TH	06:00p-07:50p LEC	3.00	B201	Stauble,V
	01/15/09			
TH	06:00p-07:50p LEC		B201	Stauble,V
	02/19/09			
TH	06:00p-07:50p LEC		B201	Stauble,V
	03/05/09			
TH	06:00p-07:50p LEC		B201	Stauble,V
	04/30/09			
TH	06:00p-07:50p LEC		B201	Stauble,V
	05/14/09			
HYBRID	LEC			Stauble,V

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

## BUSAD 105 Small Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize and solve these problems before they happen.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3564 01 TH	08:00p-09:50p LEC	3.00	B201	Stauble,V
	01/15/09			
TH	08:00p-09:50p LEC		B201	Stauble,V
	02/19/09			
TH	08:00p-09:50p LEC		B201	Stauble,V
	03/05/09			
TH	08:00p-09:50p LEC		B201	Stauble,V
	04/30/09			
TH	08:00p-09:50p LEC		B201	Stauble,V
	05/14/09			
HYBRID	LEC			Stauble,V

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

## BUSAD 106 Principles of Selling 3.00 Units

Problems of analyzing the sales talk, making an adequate approach, closing the sale, and psychology involved in selling services, goods, ideas, and one's own personality.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3566 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

## BUSAD 108 Personal Finance and Investments 3.00 Units

An introduction to strategies for managing personal finances including budgeting, borrowing, insurance, investments and home ownership.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3568 70 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V  
 HYBRID LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3568 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3570 71 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Stauble,V  
 HYBRID LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3570 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12  
 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## BUSAD 151 Human Relations 3.00 Units

This course provides a basic understanding of human interactions in the workplace, focusing on the roles of the individual, the group, and the organization as a whole.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3572 01 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L

Note: Ref. No. 3572 - 15 week class: 01/12 - 04/27  
 Note: Ref. No. 3572 will be held at the SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

## BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3574 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Stauble,V  
 3576 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Stauble,V  
 3578 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Stauble,V

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B108.

3580 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C  
 3582 05 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C  
 3584 06 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BUSAD 198 Business Administration Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units

### Beginning week of 2/23:

3586 07 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3586 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
3588 08 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3588 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
3590 09 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3590 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

## BUSAD 200 Business Management 3.00 Units

Designed for business majors, this course examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**PREREQUISITE: BUSAD 100.**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3592 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3594 02 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L  
Note: Ref. No. 3594 - 13 week class: 01/14 - 04/15  
Note: Ref. No. 3594 will be held at the SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

## BUSAD 207 Business Communication 3.00 Units

Studies the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031.**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3596 01 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B203 Assumma,M

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3598 02 TH 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L  
Note: Ref. No. 3598 - 13 week class: 01/15 - 04/16  
Note: Ref. No. 3598 will be held at the SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

## BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

Exploration of the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
**CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 8**  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Pass a standardized test of reading comprehension at or above the twelfth grade level; Eligibility for ENGL 101.**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3600 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D  
3602 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3604 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Scha11,D

## BUSAD 222 Independent Study in Business Administration 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of business administration on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
*Note: BUSAD 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

### Beginning week of 2/2:

3606 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B101 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3606 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13  
3608 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 B101 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3608 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13  
3610 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 B101 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3610 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

## BUSINESS CALCULATIONS

## BUSCAL 050 Quantitative Methods in Business 3.00 Units

This introductory course includes business applications of fractions, decimals, and percents; the use of pocket calculation to solve business applications; and an introduction to solving one-variable linear equations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 952.**

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3612 01 T 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 3612 - 13 week class: 01/13 - 04/14  
Note: Ref. No. 3612 will be held at the SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

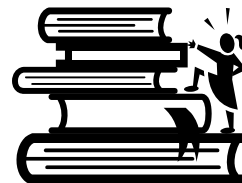
## BUSCAL 091 Beginning Algebra for Business 4.00 Units

Review of operations of integers and properties of real numbers including solving linear equations and inequalities; ratio, proportion and percent, and applications in business.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
**PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or BUSCAL 050**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3614 01 TTH 12:30p-02:20p LEC 4.00 B204 Abu-Shabakeh,A



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## BUSCAL 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion and skewness, probability, statistical inferences, and inferences, and correlation analysis.

*This course is also offered as ECON-208.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 095**

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3616 50 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B211A DuJgeroff, J

3634	07	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Zhu, Z
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Zhu, Z
3638	08	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Avelar, A
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C215	Avelar, A
3640	09	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Avelar, A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C215	Avelar, A
3642	11	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C215	Stiglich, D
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C215	Stiglich, D
W 3644	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C207	Mizwicki, M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C207	Mizwicki, M
W 3646	51	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C215	Stephenson, J
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C215	Stephenson, J

### Beginning week of 2/9:

3636	10	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Lessard, G
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		C203	Lessard, G
		TH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB		C203	Lessard, G

Note: Ref. No. 3636 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

## CHEMISTRY

### CHEM 085 Algebra Review Workshop for Chemistry 0.50 Unit

An algebra review workshop for students in CHEM 101 with an emphasis on how to use mathematics and algebra to solve chemistry problems.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 090**

**COREQUISITE: CHEM 101**

### Beginning week of 1/26:

3618 01 W 08:00a-09:20a LEC 0.50 C215 Henn, J

Note: Ref. No. 3618 - 6 week class: 01/28 - 03/04

### Beginning week of 1/26 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3620 02 TH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 0.50 C207 Kupecz, K

Note: Ref. No. 3620 - 6 week class: 01/29 - 03/05

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3652	15	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz, K
		TTH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz, K
3654	16	TTH	07:00p-08:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Kupecz, K
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LAB		C215	Kupecz, K
3656	70	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	C207	Torrez, M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C207	Torrez, M
		HYBRID		LEC			Torrez, M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3658	12	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	C130	Bula, C
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		C215	Bula, C

### Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3650	13	M	06:00p-09:45p	LEC	4.00	C130	Staff
		W	06:00p-09:45p	LAB		C215	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3650 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3648	14	M	05:30p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	C203	Muleta, T
		W	05:30p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Muleta, T

Note: Ref. No. 3648 - 14 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

### CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry 4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 6*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or SBVC assessment into MATH 095 or higher.**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3622	01	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		F	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C207	Staff
3624	02	MW	07:00a-08:20a	LEC	4.00	C129	Staff
		TH	07:00a-09:50a	LAB		C203	Staff
3626	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Henn, J
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Henn, J
3628	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Henn, J
		W	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Henn, J
3630	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Lillard, S
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard, S
3632	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C129	Lillard, S
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C207	Lillard, S

### CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 4.00 Units

An introduction to the structure, bonding and typical chemical properties of the different classes of organic compounds and bio-molecules.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 8*

**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3662	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Smyth, N
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Smyth, N
3664	02	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	C129	Smyth, N
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C214	Smyth, N
W 3666	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C214	Frankini, A
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		C214	Frankini, A

### Beginning week of 2/9:

3660	03	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez, M
		TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez, M

Note: Ref. No. 3660 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3668	04	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	C214	Firtha, F
		TTH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Firtha, F

Note: Ref. No. 3668 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12




**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry****3.00 Units**

 This course fulfills a general education requirement and explores the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3670 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C207 Stankas,P

Note: Ref. No. 3670 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

**CHEM 150 General Chemistry I****5.00 Units**

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 2**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

3672	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Stankas,P
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Bell,J
3674	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Bell,J

**Beginning week of 2/9:**


3676	03	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C130	Shweikeh,E
		TTH	10:00a-01:50p	LAB		C203	Shweikeh,E

Note: Ref. No. 3676 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3678	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C203	Wen,E
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C203	Wen,E

**CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors****5.00 Units**

 General Chemistry I - Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry and with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

3680	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Stankas,P
		MW	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		C203	Mizwicki,M
3682	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	C130	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C203	Mizwicki,M

**CHEM 151 General Chemistry II****5.00 Units**

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.


*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) CHEM 4**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

3684	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C207	Henn,J
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Henn,J

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3686	02	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	5.00	C207	Bauer,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C207	Bauer,M

**CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors****5.00 Units**

 General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

3688	01	TTH	08:30a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C207	Henn,J
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		C207	Henn,J

**CHEM 205 Quantitative Chemical Analysis****5.00 Units**

This course explores the principles, calculations, and applications of Analytical Chemistry. It is designed for second year Chemistry and Biology majors and students pursuing professional careers.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.***Beginning week of 2/9:**

3690	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	C215	Lillard,S
		TTH	10:00a-01:50p	LAB		C215	Lillard,S

Note: Ref. No. 3690 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

**IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

[student.sbccd.net](http://student.sbccd.net)

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I 4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3692	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Avelar, A
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar, A
3694	02	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	C129	Avelar, A
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		C214	Avelar, A

## CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II 4.00 Units

Second semester of organic chemistry, continuing the study of carbon compounds and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*


*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3696	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez, M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez, M

## CHEM 213H Organic Chemistry II - Honors 4.00 Units

 Second semester of organic chemistry. A study of carbon compounds including aliphatic, aromatic and heterocyclic series, and modern theoretical concepts. Includes modern instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups. Laboratory includes preparation and study of properties, and extensive identification of organic compounds. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3698	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	C214	Torrez, M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		C214	Torrez, M

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT

## CD 073 Family Child Care Business Practices 1.00 Unit

This course contains information needed by small child care businesses to make sound business decisions including how to design effective forms, policies and contracts; keep essential records and market their business.

*(Formerly CD-173)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W	3700	50	S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC	1.00	NH252	Alvarado, K
				01/17/09				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
				01/31/09				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
				02/21/09				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
				03/07/09				

Note: Ref. No. 3700 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07

## CD 074 Family Child Care Children's Programs 1.00 Unit

This course covers strategies for planning a child's day and organizing the environment in family day care settings to promote cognitive, physical and social development.

*(Formerly CD-174)*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 072.*

### Beginning week of 3/30:

W	3702	50	S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC	1.00	NH252	Alvarado, K
				04/04/09				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
				04/18/09				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
				05/02/09				
			S	09:00a-01:15p	LEC		NH252	Alvarado, K
				05/16/09				

Note: Ref. No. 3702 - 7 week class: 04/04 - 05/16

## CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction 3.00 Units

Course covers general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships through bonding, attachment, guidance skills and effective communication techniques with children at all developmental stages.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3704	01	TH		01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis, P
------	----	----	--	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3706	02	M		06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Davis, P
------	----	---	--	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------



Online, Hybrid or Telecourse section



Evening section - bold and shaded



Weekend section - classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays.



Honors section

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

Growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence; with an emphasis on individual, physical, cognitive, and socioemotional needs of children. Practical experience observing and interacting with children.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 14*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3708	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Price,B
3712	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Price,B
3716	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH304	Price,B
W 3718	51	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH249	Diehl-Hope

### Beginning week of 2/2:

3710	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Davis,K
Note: Ref. No. 3710 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13							
3714	05	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Barnett,K
Note: Ref. No. 3714 - 15 week class: 02/03 - 05/12							

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3720	04	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
Note: This course is being taught with a section of CD 105H (Child Growth and Development - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, CD 105 or CD 105H.							
3724	09	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Carreon-Bailey
W 3726	50	F	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C129	Barnett,K
01/16/09							
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K							
02/20/09							
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K							
03/20/09							
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K							
04/17/09							
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC C129 Barnett,K							
05/08/09							
HYBRID LEC Barnett,K							

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Students from both CHC and SBVC will attend campus meetings at San Bernardino Valley College. Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

### Beginning week of /23 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3722	07	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	NH228	Davis,K
Note: Ref. No. 3722 - 12 week class: 02/24 - 05/12							

## CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors 3.00 Units

Study of the growth and development of children from the prenatal period through adolescence with an emphasis on the physical, cognitive, social and emotional needs of children. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3728	01	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
Note: This course is being taught with a section of CD 105 (Child Growth and Development), section 05. You may only register for one course, CD 105H or CD 105.							

## CD 111 Observations and Methods in Child Development 3.00 Units

Introduction to observational methodologies and techniques used in the study of childhood behavior including observation, recording, analysis and interpretation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.*

*COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3730	01	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
3 HRS/WK LAB NH252 Adams,K							
3732	02	W	06:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Adams,K
3 HRS/WK LAB NH252 Adams,K							

## CD 113 Programs and Principles in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the programs and principles related to working with children. Focuses on a variety of early childhood programs and the teacher's role in planning and facilitating learning by implementing developmentally appropriate standards for children.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3734	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

### Beginning week of 2/2:

3736	02	TH	09:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
Note: Ref. No. 3736 - 15 week class: 02/05 - 05/07							

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3738	03	M	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH304	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

## CD 114 Creative Curriculum in Early Childhood Education 3.00 Units

The study and application of creative curriculum design principles for early childhood educational programs. Course includes planning, implementing, facilitating and evaluating activities and experiences that promote physical, cognitive, creative, social and emotional growth.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3740	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S
3742	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Shimoff,S

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3744	03	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH308	Barnett,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition for Young Children**  
**3.00 Units**  
 This course concentrates on the essential aspects of the health, safety and nutritional concerns for children in early education programs.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 3746 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Bonilla,P

**CD 116 Pediatric CPR, First Aid and Safety**  
**2.00 Units**  
 Course includes certification of pediatric CPR, pediatric first aid, prevention of the spread of infectious disease, immunizations, child safety and injury prevention. (Meets community and state licensing recommendations for child care workers.)  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 3748 01 M 06:00p-07:40p LEC 2.00 WG22 Stanzione,C  
 M 07:50p-09:10p LAB WG22 Stanzione,C  
 3750 02 T 06:30p-07:59p LEC 2.00 RDN Stanzione,C  
 T 08:00p-09:20p LAB RDN Stanzione,C

Note: Ref. No. 3750 will be held at Redlands Day Nursery, 1643 Plum Lane, Redlands.

**CD 126 Child, Family, and Community**  
**3.00 Units**  
 This course examines the effects of the family and the community on a child's development. It includes the interactions among children, family, school, peers, media and the community and highlights their relationship to family behavior, values, morals and attitudes.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
 DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.

**Beginning week of 1/12:**  
 3752 01 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Davis,K  
 3754 02 F 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Barnett,K  
 W 3756 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH304 Barnett,K

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 3760 03 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B108 Kirby,B  
 3758 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith,C  
 Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**CD 127 Guidance of Children**  
**3.00 Units**  
 Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 3762 01 T 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams,K

**CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children**  
**3.00 Units**  
 This course will explore the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It will focus on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**  
 3764 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH308 Shimoff,S

**CD 133 Creative Science and Math Activities for Children**  
**3.00 Units**  
 This course focuses on planning and implementing creative and developmentally appropriate science and math activities for young children.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 3766 01 T 06:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D  
 Note: Ref. No. 3766 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/12

**CD 138 Cultural Diversity - Anti-Bias Curriculum**  
**3.00 Units**  
 This course is designed to help students become teachers who can explore and address diversity in ways that enhance the development of children in early childhood settings. It will address attitudes and behaviors toward others, culturally relevant and diverse materials; the development of an anti-bias curriculum and advocacy.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 3768 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Wallick,A

**CD 161 Activities for School-Age Children**  
**3.00 Units**  
 A survey of program and activity planning for school age children including both before- and after-school activities for groups and individuals.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**  
 3770 01 W 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Glendenning,T  
 Note: Ref. No. 3770 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/13



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development 3.00 Units**

This course explores the sensory, cognitive and emotional development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3772 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH308 Adams, K

**CD 186 Infant and Toddler Activities 3.00 Units**

A survey of program and activity planning for infants and toddlers child care programs, emphasizing curriculum and good practice specific to infants, toddlers and two-year-old children.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3774 01 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH252 Adams, K

**CD 198 Child Development Work Experience 2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

3776 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH249 Martin, J  
3778 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 NH249 Martin, J  
3780 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 NH249 Martin, J

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

**Beginning week of 2/23:**

3782 04 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH249 Martin, J  
Note: Ref. No. 3782 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
3784 05 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 NH249 Martin, J

Note: Ref. No. 3784 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
3786 06 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 NH249 Martin, J  
Note: Ref. No. 3786 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

3788 07 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH249 Martin, J  
Note: Ref. No. 3788 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13  
3790 08 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 NH249 Martin, J

Note: Ref. No. 3790 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13  
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in NH249.

**CD 205 Child Growth and Development Laboratory 4.00 Units**

This supervised field experience course guides students to put learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with children age three to five at the SBVC Child Development Center.

*(Formerly CD-205X2)*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 114.

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3792 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH304 Barnett, K  
ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB CDB Barnett, K**CD 210 Infant and Toddler Growth and Development Laboratory 4.00 Units**

This supervised field experience course guides students to put learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

*(Formerly CD-210X2)*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
PREREQUISITE: CD 185.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**3794 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH304 Barnett, K  
ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB CDB Barnett, K**CD 215 Early Intervention and Inclusion Internship 4.00 Units**

This course provides a supervised internship as an assistant in an early intervention or inclusion setting with children from birth through eight years. It explores the unique development and guidance of infants, toddlers and young children with special needs or disabilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
PREREQUISITE: CD 244.  
COREQUISITE: CD 245.

**Beginning week of 1/12:**W 3796 50 S 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 NH224 Barron, V  
ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB CDB Barron, V**CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the physical social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

3798 01 M 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 PL01 Walters, S

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CD 245 Early Intervention and Inclusion 3.00 Units

This course focuses on theories, research and practical teaching strategies in early intervention and early childhood special education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: CD 244.

COREQUISITE: CD 215.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 3800 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH224 Barron,V

## CD 272 Advanced Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course addresses advanced administrative skills, knowledge and techniques needed to organize and operate a child development facility. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 271.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3802 01 TH 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

## CD 295B Special Topics in Child Development 0.50 Unit

Special Topics Child Development covers selected subject matters that are current and relevant in the field of child development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3804	01	TH	12:30p-02:30p	LEC	0.50	CCS	Adams,K
			02/19/09				
		TH	12:30p-02:30p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			03/19/09				
		TH	12:30p-02:30p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			04/16/09				
		TH	12:30p-02:30p	LEC		CCS	Adams,K
			05/21/09				
		ARR	1.85 HRS/WK	LAB		CCS	Adams,K

Note: Ref. No. 3804 - 14 week class: 02/19 - 05/21

Note: This section will discuss grants and will be held at Child Care Services, 144 North Mt. View, San Bernardino.

## EDU 290 Introduction to Education 3.00 Units

Introduction to the field of education, designed to familiarize students with philosophies of education, history of education in America, social, political and legal foundations of education, and contemporary issues of education. The course transfers to CSUSB for students majoring in Liberal Studies/Education.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105.

### Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3806 01 W 06:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 NH304 Knight,D

Note: Ref. No. 3806 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/13

# COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

## CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3808	70	MW	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B209	Al-Husseini,M
		MW	11:00a-11:50a	LAB		B209	Al-Husseini,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Al-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available

at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3810	71	MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Jackson,M
		MW	01:00p-01:50p	LAB		B209	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available

at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3812	72	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Al-Husseini,M
		TTH	03:00p-03:50p	LAB		B209	Al-Husseini,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Al-Husseini,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available

at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3814	73	M	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B209	Balderrama,S
		M	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B209	Balderrama,S
		HYBRID		LEC			Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

The production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software including special features such as merging, sorting, and graphics.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3816	70	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B202B	Jackson,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3818	71	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Balderrama,S
		HYBRID		LEC			Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word advanced features and prepares students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

### Beginning week of 2/2:

3820 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, M

Note: Ref. No. 3820 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 025 Microsoft Office Outlook 2.00 Units

An introduction to a personal information management program that helps you organize your busy schedule. Learn how to track schedules, organize meetings, create e-mail messages, share information and data within workgroups, and maintain contact lists.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3822 70 W 02:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 B207 Jackson, M  
HYBRID LEC Jackson, M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 031 Business English 3.00 Units

Review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling. Emphasis on grammar, vocabulary building for effective business communication, and writing common business letters and memos.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3824 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B201 Vasquez, M

## CIT 044 Medical Office Terminology 3.00 Units

The course covers the origin, correct spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and current use of medical terms and their application to medical records and reports.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3826 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202A Glanville, G

## CIT 060 General Office Procedures 2.00 Units

This course is a capstone course that provides students with training in essential skills necessary for successful office employment. Students participate in office simulations that assist them in developing skills that are necessary to function successfully in an office setting.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITES: CIT 013, CIT 020, CIT 031 and CIT 100.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3828	01	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	B209	Vasquez, M
		TH	07:00p-07:50p	LAB		B209	Vasquez, M
		ARR	2/HRS	LAB		B209	Vasquez, M

## CIT 080 Inside the Personal Computer 3.00 Units

An introduction to the personal computers at the machine level. Topics include the system board, keyboard, floppy and hard disk drives, interface cards, monitors, printers, machine organization, and design conventions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3830	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Collette, R
		HYBRID		LEC			Collette, R

Note: Ref. No. 3830 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/11  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 081 Introduction to Operating Systems - A+ 3.00 Units

Basic, hands-on instruction and practice with computer Operating Systems. Prepares the student to use, install, configure, upgrade, manage and troubleshoot Windows type Operating Systems. Prepares the student to take the CompTIA A+ Operating System Technologies certification exam. Recommended for students interested in pursuing a career as a computer technician or being able to resolve their own Windows technical problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CIT 080 and CIT 105.

### Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3832	70	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Collette, R
		W	08:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Collette, R
		HYBRID		LEC			Collette, R
		HYBRID		LAB			Collette, R

Note: Ref. No. 3832 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Designed to provide students with classroom and laboratory experience in the fundamentals of current and emerging networking technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and CIT 105.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3834	70	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powell,R
		T	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 092 Networking Fundamentals Basic Routing, Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy) 3.00 Units

Networking Fundamentals Semester Two (Cisco Networking Academy). Topics include: OSI, Routing, TCI/IP, Router Configuration and Troubleshooting.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3836	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powell,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 093 Fundamentals of LANS, Local Area Networks, Semester Three 3.00 Units

The third semester of the Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in configuring routers for various industry standard protocols. It includes, but is not limited to segmentation of LANs using bridges, routers, and switches; and virtual LANs, Fast Ethernet, cut-through and store and forward LAN switching.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 092.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3838	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powell,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 094 Fundamentals of WANS, Wide Area Networks, Semester Four (CISCO) 3.00 Units

The fourth semester of Cisco Academy provides students with classroom and laboratory experience in designing, configuring, installing and implementing a Wide Area Network. It includes but is not limited to WAN topologies, interfaces, protocols, and frame encapsulation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 093.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3840	70	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B210	Powell,R
		TH	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		B210	Powell,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell,R
		HYBRID		LAB			Powell,R

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers 3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office which includes hands-on experience on PC compatible computers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3842	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
W/3848	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Palacios,L

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3844	70	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3844 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3846	71	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Muir,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Muir,M

Note: Ref. No. 3846 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3852	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
3850	60	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.





# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) BUS 6*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3856	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B207	Jackson,M
3858	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
3864	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3866	09	F	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B207	Saxon,B
3868	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3854	74	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Staff
		HYBRID		LEC			Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3854 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3862	75	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	B212	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3862 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/16:

3860	73	MW	12:30p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	B212	Saxon,B
		HYBRID		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3860 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3874	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Kellmer,R
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3870	76	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B207	Vasquez,M
		HYBRID		LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Ref. No. 3870 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3872	72	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Saxon,B
		HYBRID		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3872 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 102 Advanced Computer Literacy 3.00 Units

This course utilizes the complex fundamentals of hardware computer concepts and software applications. It provides the skills to create advanced word processing documents, spreadsheets, databases, and presentations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3876	70	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B202B	Saxon,B
		HYBRID		LEC			Saxon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3876 - 13 week class: 02/19 - 05/07  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 105 Introduction to Windows

2.00 Units

Course will provide the necessary background to understand the graphical user interface of the most widely used operating system. An introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications, transferring data between documents, and organizing the manner in which one interacts with a computer.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3878	70	TH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	2.00	B207	Alfano,J
		HYBRID		LEC			Alfano,J

Note: Ref. No. 3878 - 12 week class: 02/19 - 05/07  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel

3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3882	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Powell,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3880	70	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B202B	Powell,R
		HYBRID		LEC			Powell,R

Note: Ref. No. 3880 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

### Beginning week of 2/2:

3886 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M  
Note: Ref. No. 3886 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13  
Note: There is an on-campus orientation meeting at 5:00 p.m. on February 2, 2009. Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/9:

3884 71 M 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B207 A1-Husseini,M  
HYBRID LEC A1-Husseini,M  
Note: Ref. No. 3884 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3888 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M  
Note: Ref. No. 3888 - 13 week class: 02/16 - 05/13  
Note: There is an on-campus orientation meeting at 5:00 p.m. on 2/17/09 in B212. Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!  
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.  
  
SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS  
ADDING A CLASS TO YOUR  
SPRING SCHEDULE!**

## CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

Basics of the Internet using the World Wide Web and Netscape Navigator. Internet and the Information Superhighway provide electronic access to products, services and resources available throughout the United States and the world.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

### Beginning week of 2/16:

3890 70 T 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 B212 Powe11,R  
TH 11:00a-11:50a LAB B212 Powe11,R  
HYBRID LEC Powe11,R  
HYBRID LAB Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3890 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3892 01 T 06:00p-07:20p LEC 2.00 B212 Saxon,B  
T 07:30p-08:50p LAB B212 Saxon,B

## CIT 126 Computer Graphics 3.00 Units

An introduction course to graphic design using graphic software. Topics include the study of good graphic design skills and how to apply them, learning graphics software to create professional-looking documents and hands-on experience using the PC.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.

### Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3894 70 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202B A1fano,J  
HYBRID LEC A1fano,J

Note: Ref. No. 3894 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience

1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

### Beginning week of 2/23:

3904 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3904 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
3906 02 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3906 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
3908 03 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 3908 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CIT 198 Computer Information Technology Work Experience

**1.00-4.00 Units**

### Beginning week of 3/16:

3910 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3910 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

3912 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 3912 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

## CIT 222 Independent Study in Computer Information Technology

**1.00-3.00 Units**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of information technology on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

*Note: CIT 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

*PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 2/2:

3896 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B101 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3896 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

3898 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 B101 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3898 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

3900 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 B101 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3900 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

## CIT 232 Data Communications and Networks

**3.00 Units**

An introduction to human-to-computer and computer-to-computer communications. Topics include data transmission, modems, network configurations, protocols, and software, telecommunication, teleprocessing, security, and the control and management of LAN's and WAN's.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.*

### Beginning week of 2/23 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3902 70 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B202B Powe11,R  
HYBRID LEC Powe11,R

Note: Ref. No. 3902 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## COMPUTER SCIENCE

### CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science

**3.00 Units**

An orientation in computer science for computer science majors. Topics include an overview of the computer discipline, the design and use of the computer devices, the art of problem solving and programming, and the representation of data. Includes hands-on experience in computer programming using languages such as Visual Basic.NET and C++.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.*

### Beginning week of 2/9:

3914 01 TTH 09:00a-10:19a LEC 3.00 HLS231 Wang,Y

TTH 10:30a-12:20p LAB HLS231 Wang,Y

Note: Ref. No. 3914 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3916 02 MW 06:30p-07:49p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Chanda,W  
MW 08:00p-09:50p LAB HLS231 Chanda,W

Note: Ref. No. 3916 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

### CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET

**4.00 Units**

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 6*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3918 70 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LAB 4.00 HLS231 Conrad,P  
HYBRID LEC Conrad,P

Note: Ref. No. 3918 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### CS 190 Programming in C++

**4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the object-oriented language, C++.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 16*

*PREREQUISITE: CS 110.*

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3920 01 MW 08:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 HLS232 Racataian,C  
MW 06:00p-07:50p LAB HLS231 Racataian,C

Note: Ref. No. 3920 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

**Is there a prerequisite for the class  
you are planning to take?  
See a Counselor!**

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CS 220 Visual Basic.NET Programming II 3.00 Units

Advanced programming using Visual Basic.NET with emphasis on software development and maintenance. Topics include object-oriented design, multiple class modules, interface and linking, windows and Internet controls, and database access.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
PREREQUISITE: CS 120.

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3922 70 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LAB 3.00 HLS231 Conrad,P  
HYBRID LEC Conrad,P

Note: Ref. No. 3922 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12  
Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## CS 222 Special Problems in Computer Science I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving computer laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Computer Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.  
PREREQUISITE: CS 110

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3924 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 C114 Stankas,P

## CS 265 Data Structures 3.00 Units

An introduction to data structures such as linked lists, stacks, queues and trees. Topics include algorithm development, storage allocation, data organization, information retrieval system software and language support features.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) CSCI 24  
PREREQUISITE: CS 190.

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3926 01 MW 04:30p-05:49p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Racataian,C  
MW 06:00p-07:50p LAB HLS231 Racataian,C

Note: Ref. No. 3926 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

## CORRECTIONS

## CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections 3.00 Units

This course will focus on the legal issues, probation & parole, specific laws and general operation of correctional institutions. The relationship between historical trends of adult & juvenile corrections and other components of the judicial system will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/12:  
3928 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Ballardo,J

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:  
3930 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B106 Hernandez,J

## CORREC 103 Gangs and Corrections 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students with a base of knowledge as it relates to the impact of gangs in both correctional and community settings.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:  
3932 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Valles,A

## CORREC 105 Legal Aspects of Corrections 3.00 Units

The historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. Course material will present a broader perspective of the correctional environment such as the civil rights of prisoners, responsibilities and liabilities of correctional officials, the courts, and police.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/12:  
3934 01 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B119 Ballardo,J

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:  
3936 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Koch,P

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

## CRMJUS 087 Intermediate Crime Scene Investigation 2.00 Units

This course is designed to be an intermediate level course for those persons considering a career in Forensic Sciences or Criminalistics. Lecture topics include reviewing the critical components of the Basic CSI class, identification and collection of evidence at violent crime scenes, processing evidence and crime scenes for latent prints using advanced techniques, intermediate crime scene photography, documentation of the crime scene and the examinations performed, a discussion of common mistakes and how to avoid making them and courtroom presentation and testimony.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 086.

Beginning week of 1/12:  
W 5598 50 S 08:00a-09:20a LEC 2.00 PS111 Johnson,D  
S 09:30a-10:50a LAB PS111 Johnson,D

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CRMJUS 089 Forensic Photography 2.00 Units

This course is designed as an overall photography class with an emphasis on techniques needed for crime scene and evidence documentation. This course will discuss different types of cameras used for crime scene documentation, their advantages and special applications. It will also cover manual camera operations necessary for close-up, nighttime and other specialty photographs.

Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5600	01	W	06:30p-07:50p	LEC	2.00	PS139	Johnson, D
		W	08:00p-09:45p	LAB		PS139	Johnson, D

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

For additional Criminal Justice classes offered at the Sheriff's Training Center at Glen Helen, see the Criminal Justice and Police Science off-campus section on page 126 or you may contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information.

For Culinary Arts, please see Restaurant Management

## DANCE

### DANCE 101X2 Beginning Modern Dance 2.00 Units

Focuses on the "inner impulse" of modern dance and draws upon the movement vocabularies of classical, post-modern, and contemporary styles. Strong emphasis on the acquisition of a beginning modern dance movement vocabulary, dynamic alignment, and suppleness, flexibility, rhythmically, musicality, endurance and balance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 101X2 may be taken 2 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3938	01	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Dismuke, L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

### DANCE 105X2 Beginning Jazz Dance 2.00 Units

A comprehensive survey of the beginning techniques of Jazz Dance with a focus on vocabulary, placement, centering, balance, alignment, strength and flexibility, and combinations of loco motor movement. May be taken a total of two times for credit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 105X2 may be taken 2 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3940	01	MWF	11:00a-12:50p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Dismuke, L
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

### DANCE 107X2 Tap Dance 2.00 Units

A comprehensive study and practice of tap as presented through physical strengthening, rhythmic awareness, and the learning of tap combinations and routines, vocabulary, and stylistic concerns.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 107X2 may be taken 2 times

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3942	01	TTH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	2.00	AUD3	Fossum, L
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

### DANCE 114X4 Dance Rehearsal and Performance 4.00 Units

Instruction and supervision of rehearsal and performance of various dance productions. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT DANCE PRODUCTION.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: DANCE 114X4 may be taken 4 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3944	01	MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	4.00	AUD	Jacobs, D
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LEC		AUD	Jacobs, D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections - THART 110, 114 160, 222; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production direction, at (909) 384-8243.

### DANCE 203 Choreography 3.00 Units

An introduction and analysis of the elements of dance composition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3946	01	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Townsend, M
		TTH	10:00a-10:50a	LAB		AUD3	Townsend, M
3948	02	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD3	Townsend, M
		TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		AUD3	Townsend, M

## DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

### DIESEL 021 Diesel Engines - Heavy-Duty 4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3950	01	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	A110	Diskin, L
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		A110	Diskin, L

Note: Ref. No. 3950 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering

2.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation and maintenance of various hydraulic and pneumatic heavy-duty truck suspension and steering systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3952	50	F	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	2.00	A140	Tingley,M
		F	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Tingley,M

Note: Ref. No. 3952 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

## DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines. Includes general troubleshooting and diagnostic testing of engine components and systems found on most engines from a variety of engine manufacturers.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3954	01	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	A140	Kinne,M
		MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Kinne,M

Note: Ref. No. 3954 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

## DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 024.

Beginning week of 1/12:

3956	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	A140	Garcia,R
		S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		A140	Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3956 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

## DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Preventive Maintenance Service

4.00 Units

Theory and practical shop work in maintenance and preventive maintenance service of heavy-duty truck and bus systems. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills and knowledge to perform entry level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/12:

3958	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	10:00a-11:45a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3958 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/05

Note: Ref. No. 3958 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

3960	02	MTWTH	01:30p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	03:30p-05:15p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3960 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/05

Note: Ref. No. 3960 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## DIESEL 030 Advanced Heavy-Duty Truck Systems

4.00 Units

Advanced level theory and practical shop work in heavy-duty truck and bus maintenance. Course is designed to provide students the needed skills to perform advanced level labor tasks in the heavy-duty truck and bus service industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Prerequisite: DIESEL 028.

Beginning week of 3/16:

3962	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	10:00a-11:45a	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3962 - 8 week class: 03/16 - 05/05

Note: Ref. No. 3962 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

3964	02	MTWTH	01:30p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	A140	Hook,D
		MTWTH	03:30p-05:15p	LAB		A140	Hook,D

Note: Ref. No. 3964 - 8 week class: 03/16 - 05/05

Note: Ref. No. 3964 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3966	03	TTH	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	4.00	A140	Ayala,R
		TTH	07:30p-08:50p	LAB		A140	Ayala,R

Note: Ref. No. 3966 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

# ECONOMICS

## ECON 100 Introduction to Economics

3.00 Units

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

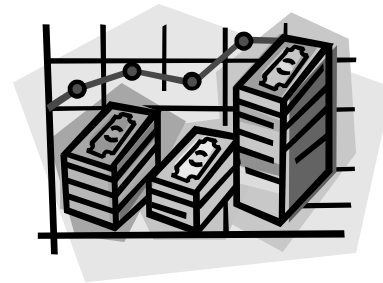
Beginning week of 1/12:

3968	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W
3970	02	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B110	Chatfield,W

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3972	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B110	Garber,M
3974	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ECON 200 Introduction to Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics, with emphasis on national economic problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 2*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3976 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A DuJgeroff,J  
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of ECON 200H (Intro Macroeconomics - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3978 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A DuJgeroff,J  
3982 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 DuJgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

3984 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 DuJgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/9:

3980 03 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Note: Ref. No. 3980 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3986 04 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B201 Garber,M

## ECON 200H Introduction to Macroeconomics – Honors 3.00 Units

Introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3988 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B211A DuJgeroff,J

Note: This course is being taught with a section of ECON 200 (Introduction to Macroeconomics), section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200H or ECON 200.

## ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Introduction to microeconomic theory, including international economics, economic development, and comparative economic systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ECON 4*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

3992 02 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B211A DuJgeroff,J

3994 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 DuJgeroff,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/9:

3990 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Chatfield,W

Note: Ref. No. 3990 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

3996 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Kadow,E

## ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics

4.00 Units

A review of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability; statistical inferences; and correlation analysis.

*This course is also offered as BUSCAL-208.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 095*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 3998 50 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 B211A DuJgeroff,J

## ECON 222 Independent Study in Economics 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of economics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: ECON 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

*PREREQUISITES: ECON 200 and ECON 201.*

### Beginning week of 2/2:

4000 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 B101 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4000 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

4002 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 B101 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4002 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

4004 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 B101 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4004 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

# ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

## ELEC 216B Introduction to Industrial Electricity

4.00 Units

The study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, and residential and commercial wiring.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4006 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109B Monin,C

T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109B Monin,C

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ELEC 217B Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units**

Study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*Prerequisite: ELECTR 115.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4008	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Hotchkiss,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Hotchkiss,D

**ELEC 218B Controlling Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units**

The study of DC, AC and polyphase motor operation, mechanical and programmable machine controls, relays and programmable controllers, ladder logic diagram and the communication network linking the programmer, the controller and the machine.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.**

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

W	4010	50	S	09:30a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Graham,G
			S	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T107B	Graham,G

**ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units**

A comprehensive course in direct circuit analysis including Ohm's Law, circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's Laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.**

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4012	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Szumski,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

**ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 110 including practice in technical skills of the electronics industry.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.**

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4014	01	WTH	04:30p-05:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Hoover,J
4016	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Hoover,J

**ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units**

An in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits including AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance and filters.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**  
**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.**

**Beginning week of 2/2:**

4018	01	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Bussette,C
							Valle,S

Note: Ref. No. 4018 - 14 week class: 02/02 - 05/11

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4020	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Bussette,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory 1.00 Unit**

The laboratory companion to ELECTR 115 including skill training in oscilloscopes and other test equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.**  
**COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.**

**Beginning week of 2/2:**

4022	03	W	01:00p-04:20p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Bussette,C
							Valle,S

Note: Ref. No. 4022 - 14 week class: 02/04 - 05/13

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4024	02	TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Bussette,C
4026	01	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Bussette,C

**ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly 3.00 Units**

Skill in interpreting and creating electronic drawings, circuit board construction and assembly. Emphasis on drawing, soldering, assembly, and fundamentals of CAD.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

4028	01	TTH	01:00p-01:59p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Graham,G
		TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LAB		T107A	Leighton,N

**ELECTR 220B F.C.C. Rules and Regulations 3.00 Units**

A review of General Radiotelephone Operator's License offered by the Federal Communications Commission.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4030	01	MT	04:30p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Szumski,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

**BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes**



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ELECTR 222 Special Problems in Electronics I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 116

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4032 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 T108 Busse11e,C

## ELECTR 223 Special Problems in Electronics II 2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Electronics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 116

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4034 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 T108 Busse11e,C

## ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices 3.00 Units

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 110

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 4036 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 T101 Busse11e,C

## ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

An analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes; circuit configurations; amplifiers and amplification; biasing techniques; feedback principles; FETs; photo devices; and evaluation of designed circuits.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 230

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4038 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Va11e,S  
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Va11e,S

## ELECTR 250B Radio Transmitters, Receivers and Antennas 4.00 Units

Course includes radio frequency amplifiers, oscillators, signal spectra elements of noise, AM and FM modulation and demodulation, AM and FM transmitter and receiver systems, transmitter and receiver circuits, frequency and phase modulation and demodulation, phase locked loops, pulse and digital modulation and demodulation and data communication techniques.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 115.

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 4040 50 S 09:30a-12:20p LEC 4.00 T107A Koch,R  
S 01:00p-03:50p LAB T107A Koch,R

## ELECTR 255B Telephone Networking 4.00 Units

Telephone and data networking, TCP/IP fundamentals.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ELECTR 115.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4042 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T109A Montgomery,W  
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T109A Montgomery,W

## ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design 4.00 Units

Provides technicians, engineers, and programmers with a working knowledge of digital logic circuits and their application to logic circuits to computers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4044 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107A Szumski,E  
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107A Szumski,E

## ELECTR 270 Linear Integrated Circuit Analysis 4.00 Units

A review of bipolar transistor fundamentals and differential amplifiers with emphasis on inner connections and circuit designs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITES:** ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4046 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T107B Chase,G  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T107B Chase,G

# ENGINEERING

## ENGR 100 Engineering Career Exploration 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the major fields of specialization in engineering and engineering technology professions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 3/16:

4050 01 T 02:00p-03:50p LEC 1.00 C133 Chatterjee,A  
Note: Ref. No. 4050 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/12

## ENGR 265 Engineering Mechanics - Statics 3.00 Units

A required course for engineering majors. A study of two- and three-dimensional equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies. Analysis of frames, machines, trusses, non-coplanar force systems, and the principle of friction and virtual work.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITE:** PHYSIC 200.

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

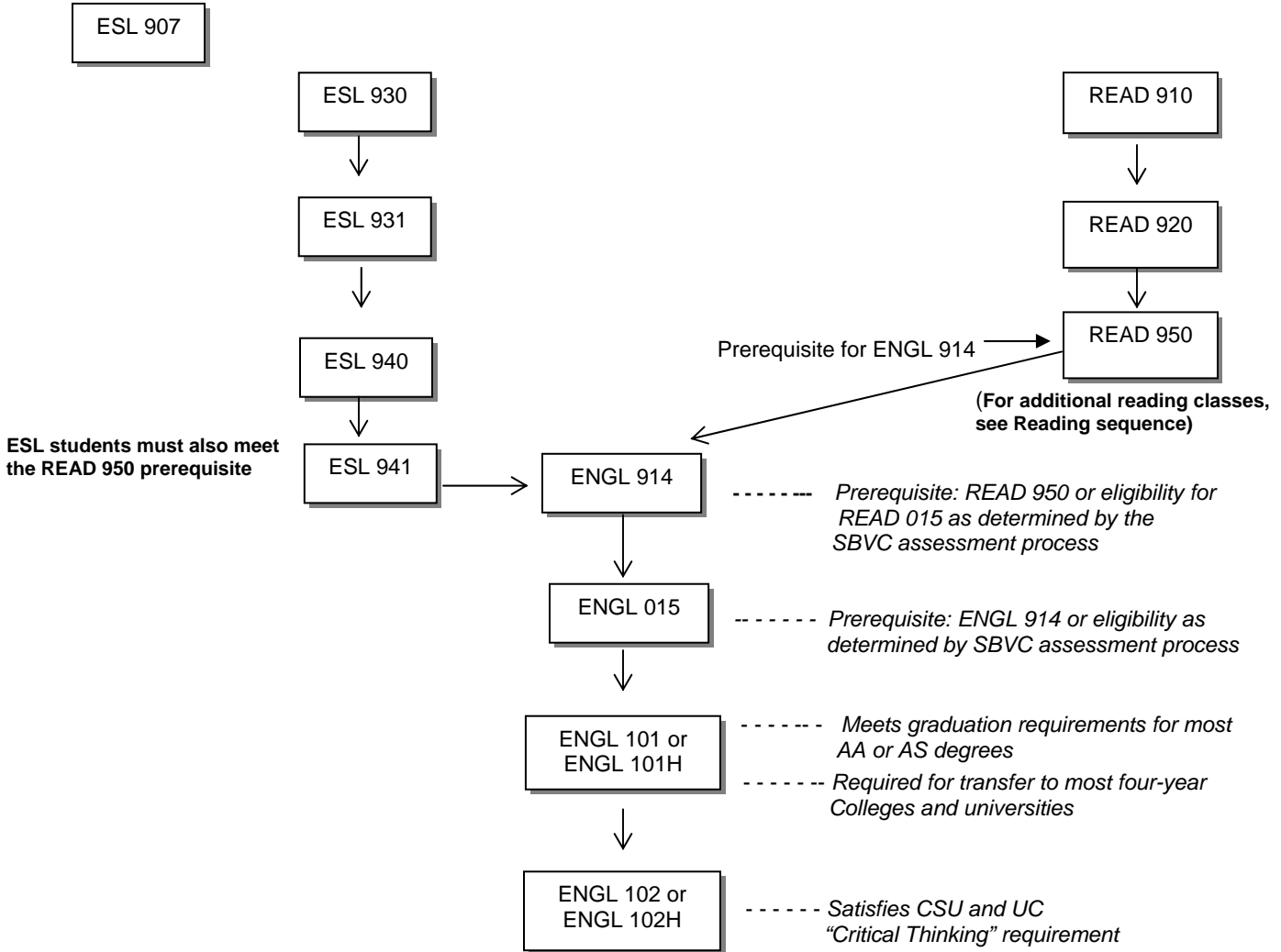
4052 01 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Chatterjee,A  
Note: Ref. No. 4052 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

**Sequence of English Courses at SBVC**

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.

*(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)*

(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



**ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES**

**Advanced English Courses: News Writing, Creating Writing, and Literature courses (ENGL 120 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101**

- ENGL 120 Fundamentals of News Writing
- ENGL 122x4 Journalism Production
- ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
- ENGL 153 Literature and Film
- ENGL 155 Children's Literature
- ENGL 161 Women Writers
- ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
- ENGL 165 African-American Literature
- ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

- ENGL 232 Creative Writing
- ENGL 260 American Literature: to the Mid-1800s
- ENGL 261 American Literature: from the Mid-1800s to the Present
- ENGL 270 English Literature to the 18th Century
- ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18th Century to the Present
- ENGL 275 Shakespeare
- ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
- ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ENGLISH

### ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

A review of basic English grammar (parts of speech and sentence structure) as well as a review of common errors in grammar and usage.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4054 01 MW 09:00a-10:45a LEC 1.00 B201 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4054 - 6 week class: 01/12 - 02/18

#### Beginning week of 2/23:

4058 03 MW 02:00p-03:45p LEC 1.00 LA104 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4058 - 6 week class: 02/23 - 04/01

#### Beginning week of 4/6:

4056 02 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 1.00 B201 Johnson,T  
Note: Ref. No. 4056 - 6 week class: 04/06 - 05/13

### ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE:** READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4060	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Pal,A
4062	02	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Pal,A
4064	28	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Nanneman,K
4066	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Tilton,J
4070	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B110	Sabolick,R
4072	04	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Free,S
4074	07	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Jones,E
4076	08	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Staff
4078	09	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Rajala,D
4080	10	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B112	Moreno,D
4082	18	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Ferri-Milligan
4084	11	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Tilton,J
4086	13	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Copeland,M
4088	12	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Kent,M
4090	14	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Kent,M
4094	16	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Staff
4098	19	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Chapman,S
W 4100	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B106	Kellogg,E

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

4068 05 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B105 Perez,E  
Note: Ref. No. 4068 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/13  
4092 15 TTH 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B107 Perez,E  
Note: Ref. No. 4092 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12  
4096 29 TTH 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B206 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4096 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4102	20	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	McKie,W
4104	21	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
4106	22	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Lopez,A
4108	26	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PL03	Niehus,G
4110	17	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B110	Allen Roper,C
4112	23	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Loh Myers,S
4118	27	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Staff

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

#### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4114 24 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 B106 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4114 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

4116 25 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 PL04 Loh Myers,S

Note: Ref. No. 4116 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

A writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. Primary focus on the development of the paragraph and short essay. Includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4120	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Copeland,M
4122	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Johnson,T
4124	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
4126	05	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B205	Nanneman,K
4128	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Jones,E
4130	07	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Hunter,D
4132	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B202A	Maestre,J
4134	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B206	Tilton,J
4136	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Staff
4138	10	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Notarangelo
4142	12	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Rushing,K
4144	13	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Moreno,D
4148	35	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Copeland,M
4150	36	MW	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B110	Staff
4152	15	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Pal,A
4154	16	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Notarangelo
4156	17	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Pal,A
4158	18	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Lamore,J
4160	19	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B206	Rajala,D
4162	20	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B108	Tilton,J
4164	21	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B205	Staff
4166	22	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Ferguson,P
4170	25	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Staff
W 4172	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B107	Hinckley,D
W 4174	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B108	Wolcott,B
W 4176	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Wolcott,B

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

4140 11 MW 12:00p-02:45p LEC 4.00 B206 Mahoney,A  
Note: Ref. No. 4140 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13  
4146 14 MW 02:00p-04:45p LEC 4.00 B108 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4146 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13  
4168 24 TTH 03:00p-05:45p LEC 4.00 B205 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4168 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4178	29	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B106	Alexander,H
4182	31	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Kuntz,J
4186	33	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B117	Alexander,H
4188	37	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Free,S
4190	34	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B107	Staff

#### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4180 30 MW 04:00p-06:40p LEC 4.00 B206 Mahoney,A  
Note: Ref. No. 4180 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13  
4184 32 MW 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 B205 Moran,O  
Note: Ref. No. 4184 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

**BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes**

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ENGL 022X4 Journalism Production 2.00 Units**

A laboratory course for production of the campus newspaper. Students participate in all phases of newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: ENGL 022X4 may be taken 4 times*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

4192	01	TH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB	2.00	B207	Chapman,S
		ARR	4 HRS/WK	LAB		B207	Chapman,S

**ENGL 032 Creative Writers 3.00 Units**

Introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. Includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4194	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B112	Lamore,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

*Note: Ref. No. 4194 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12*

**ENGL 061 Women Writers 3.00 Units**

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

4196	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Ashton,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

*Note: Ref. No. 4196 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13*

*Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>*

**ENGL 065 African-American Literature 3.00 Units**

An examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 165, a transfer-level course with differing assignments.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 2/9:**

4198	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA104	Jones,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

*Note: Ref. No. 4198 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13*

**ENGL 071 English Literature From the 18<sup>th</sup> Century To the Present 3.00 Units**

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the 18th Century to the present day, supplemented by a study of the historical and social background of the literature and lives of representative and important writers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4200	01	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B105	Slusser,M Tilton,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------------------

*Note: Ref. No. 4200 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13*

**ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units**

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4202	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B211B	Alexander,H
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------



**Did you know that  
all new students taking 9 units  
or more per semester  
must complete ACAD 100  
(Strategies for College Success)?**

*Reserve your spot today!*

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ENGL 101 Freshman Composition

4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 2*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4204 02 MTWTH 11:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA209 Slusser,M  
4206 03 MTWTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Johnson,T  
Note: This section will focus on reading and writing assignments for athletes.

4208 04 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B107 Kinnaird,T  
4210 06 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Moreno,D  
4212 07 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B211BFerri-Milligan

Note: Section 07 is linked with a section of SDEV 103. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101, section 07, must also enroll in SDEV 103, section 02. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Mary Beth Barrios in the Counseling Office.

4214 29 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Kinnaird,T  
4216 08 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B202A Copeland,M  
4218 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Alexander,H  
4220 11 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B211B Riddell,L  
4222 14 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B211B Kinnaird,T  
4224 13 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA104 Jones,E  
4226 15 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Ferguson,P  
4228 16 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B211B McKie,W  
4230 17 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH225BAlexander,H

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 102 and HIST 138. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 101, section 17, must also enroll in SDEV 103, section 01 and HIST 138, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in the three linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For more information on the Tumaini Program, see Jennifer Mendoza in the Counseling Office.

4232 18 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B113 Moreno,D  
4234 19 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B211B Jones,E  
4236 20 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B208 Staff  
4238 50 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B205 Sabolick,R  
4240 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4242 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4244 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4244 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/06  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4248 74 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4250 75 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Ashton,J  
Note: Ref. No. 4250 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/06  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/16:

4246 73 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Ferri-Milligan  
Note: Ref. No. 4246 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4256 23 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B108 McKie,W  
4258 25 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B208 McKie,W  
4260 26 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B206 Henry,M

## Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4252 21 MW 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 B211B Perez,E  
Note: Ref. No. 4252 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13  
4254 22 MW 04:00p-06:45p LEC 4.00 B208 Riddell,L  
Note: Ref. No. 4254 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

## ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors

4.00 Units

This course is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4262 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B211B Lamore,J

## ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking

4.00 Units

This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4264 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B107 Lamore,J  
4266 03 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B112Ferri-Milligan  
Note: This section will focus on reading and writing assignments that emphasize the Latino/Chicano experience.

4268 04 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B110 Kinnaird,T  
4270 05 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B208 Hunter,D  
4272 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E  
4274 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Notarangelo

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4276 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Hunter,D  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4278 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Slusser,M  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4280 06 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B108 Chapman,S

## Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4282 07 TTH 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 B112 Perez,E  
Note: Ref. No. 4282 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12


**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors****4.00 Units**

 This course provides students with further work in the expository and argumentative essay with emphasis on the critical examination of literature and on analytical and explicatory writing. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAMS.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

4284 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B112 Slusser,M

**ENGL 122X4 Journalism Production****2.00 Units**

Students participate in all phases of the campus newspaper production: writing, reporting, layout, advertising, photography, editing, and distribution.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: ENGL 122X4 may be taken 4 times**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.***Beginning week of 1/12:**4286 01 TH 02:00p-03:50p LAB 2.00 B207 Chapman,S  
ARR 4 HRS/WK LAB B207 Chapman,S**ENGL 125X2 Literary Magazine Production****2.00 Units**

The production of the college literary magazine including selecting material, planning format, typesetting, and paste-up.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Note: ENGL 125X2 may be taken 2 times**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

4288 01 T 02:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 LA104 Lamore,J

**ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature****3.00 Units**

Study of fiction, poetry, and drama with emphasis on the fundamental principles of literary criticism and interpretation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 4**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.***Beginning week of 2/9:**4290 01 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Free,S  
Note: Ref. No. 4290 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4292 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA209 Tilton,J

**ENGL 153 Literature and Film****3.00 Units**

A study of literature adapted into film. Students will read short stories, novels, and plays; view the film(s) adapted from each literary work; and write critical and analytic essays about the literature, the films, and their interplay.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101***Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4294 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL02 Chapman,S  
ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LAB LA209 Chapman,S

Note: Ref. No. 4294 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

**ENGL 161 Women Writers****3.00 Units**

A survey of poetry and prose by prominent women writers, exploring historical and contemporary issues in women's lives.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101***Beginning week of 3/16:**

4296 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Ashton,J

Note: Ref. No. 4296 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>**ENGL 165 African-American Literature****3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.***Beginning week of 2/9:**

4298 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA104 Jones,E

Note: Ref. No. 4298 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

**ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible****3.00 Units**

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

*This course is also offered as RELIG-175.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

4300 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4302 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211B Alexander,H

## SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

An introductory course in creative writing, focusing on poetry and fiction and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 6*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

#### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4304 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Lamore, J

Note: Ref. No. 4304 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### ENGL 271 English Literature from the 18<sup>th</sup> Century to the Present

3.00 Units

Analysis of masterpieces of every literary type significant in the development of English literature from the 18th century to present day.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) ENGL 10*

*PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.*

#### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4306 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Slusser, M

Tilton, J

Note: Ref. No. 4306 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

### ESL 907 Practical Conversation

3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase non-native students' skills in pronunciation, listening and conversation in the English language.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

4308 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA209 Lee, D

Note: Ref. No. 4308 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

### ESL 930 Patterns of Contemporary English I

4.00 Units

This is the first of two courses which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4310 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PL07 Lee, D

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

4312 03 TTH 03:00p-05:45p LEC 4.00 REAS Nassabi, B

Note: Ref. No. 4312 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

Note: Ref. No. 4312 will be held at the Redlands Adult School, 10568 California Street, Redlands.

#### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4314 02 MW 06:00p-08:45p LEC 4.00 PL08 Gurley, R

Note: Ref. No. 4314 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

## SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### ESL 931 Patterns of Contemporary English II

4.00 Units

This is the second of a two-course basic skills sequence which together present an introduction of spoken and written English for non-native speakers of English. It provides instruction on listening comprehension, conversation, reading and writing. The course covers grammatical features, troublesome exceptions, elementary pronunciation and basic sentence patterns including complex sentences and simple paragraphs.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4316 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B111 Lee, D

### ESL 940 Patterns of Contemporary English III

4.00 Units

The first of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis is on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension and instruction on writing brief essay responses to questions on reading passages.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4318 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PL01 Ke1logg, E

### ESL 941 Patterns of Contemporary English IV

4.00 Units

The Second of a two-course basic skills sequence emphasizing written English. Emphasis on intensive paragraph writing preparation, reading comprehension, writing brief essay responses to short articles and developing summarizing skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4320 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Staff

## FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE

### FCS 160 Introduction to Foods

3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

*This course is also offered as RM-160.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 8*

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4322 01 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 SUNR Staff

T 07:00p-09:50p LAB SUNR Staff

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## FCS 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition with an emphasis on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) FCS 2

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4324	01	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH249	Singh,A
4326	02	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Singh,A
4328	03	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Hope,A

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4330	04	T	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH249	Hope,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

## FCS 240 Purchasing 3.00 Units

Policies, procedures, controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies including food, equipment, service-ware, furniture, and contract services.

*This course is also offered as RM/FS-240.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4332	01	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	Williams,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

## FCS 264 Nutrition Management 3.00 Units

Planning and coordinating the operation of a food service system within the policies of an organization including staffing, training, procedures, and responsibilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

### Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4334	01	W	06:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH258	Gordon,A
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4334 - 15 week class: 02/04 - 05/13

# FRENCH

## FRENCH 101 College French I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in French. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the culture of French-speaking peoples.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 2

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5044	01	TTH	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	PL01	Rafei,Z
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## FRENCH 102 College French II 5.00 Units

Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in French with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the French language.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) FREN 4  
PREREQUISITE: FRENCH 101.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5046	01	MW	04:00p-06:20p	LEC	5.00	PL01	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

# GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

## GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

An introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including the history of automated mapping. Includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, an in-depth review of the hardware and software used in GIS, and various applications of GIS technology in environmental science, business and government.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/26 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4336	01	T	06:30p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Krizek,J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4336 - 16 week class: 01/27 - 05/12

## GIS 131 GIS Applications 3.00 Units

Survey of the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) including hands-on experience in hardware and software elements used in GIS, vector-based data structures using ArcView, and raster-based data structures using ArcView Spatial Analysis Module.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
PREREQUISITE: CIT 101.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GIS 130.

### Beginning week of 1/26 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4338	01	TH	06:30p-08:49p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Krizek,J
		TH	08:50p-09:50p	LAB		HLS231	Krizek,J
		ARR	1.25 HRS/WK	LAB			Krizek,J

Note: Ref. No. 4338 - 15 week class: 01/29 - 05/07





# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## GIS 136 GIS for Science, Government and Business

3.00 Units

An in-depth survey of the uses of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) techniques in science, government and business. Topics include data acquisition, accuracy, analysis, presentation techniques and legal issues for various GIS applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 135 or equivalent.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4340	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Nimako,S
			S	08:00a-10:20a	LEC		HLS232	Nimako,S
			S	10:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S
			ARR	2.5 HRS/WK	LAB			Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4340 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/07

## GIS 139 Global Positioning Systems (GPS) Field Techniques

1.00 Unit

An introduction to the use of a hand-held Global Positioning System (GPS) unit in the field including terminology; hardware; basic techniques of determining location; completion of a traverse using a GPS and a topographic map; and applications of GPS data in Geographic Information Systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4342	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
			S	08:00a-12:20p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4342 - 8 week class: 03/20 - 05/09

# GEOGRAPHY

## GEOG 102 Cultural Geography

3.00 Units

An introduction to the interrelationship of people and the land including population trends, regional analyses, livelihood patterns, and the origins of cities, agriculture, and religions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 4

### Beginning week of 1/12:

	4344	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Boshara,J
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

## GEOG 110 Physical Geography

3.00 Units

Basic physical elements of geography, especially climate, landforms, water, soils, native animal life and natural vegetation; their interrelationships and distribution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 2

### Beginning week of 1/12:

	4346	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
	4348	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Boshara,J
	4350	04	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
	4352	03	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PS207	Heibel,T
	4354	05	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Heibel,T
	4356	06	TTH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Boshara,J

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4362	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Schmidt,L
--	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4358	09	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Sandlin,S
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4358 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

	4360	08	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Boshara,J
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4360 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4364	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe
			S	08:00a-12:20p	LEC		PS207	Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 8 week class: 03/20 - 05/09

## GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory

1.00 Unit

Laboratory companion for various lecture courses in geography.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOG 6

COREQUISITE: GEOG 110 (May be taken previously).

### Beginning week of 1/12:

	4366	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Boshara,J
	4368	02	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Boshara,J

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	4370	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T
	4372	04	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Heibel,T

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	4374	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LAB	1.00	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe
			S	01:00p-05:20p	LAB			Ogbuchiekwe

Note: Ref. No. 4374 - 8 week class: 03/20 - 05/09

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

[student.sbccd.net](http://student.sbccd.net)

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## GEOG 120 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

An introduction to world geography emphasizing the nature of major world cultural regions, their social structure, religions, government, and economics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4376	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	C137	Sandlin,S
			01/14/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		C137	Sandlin,S
			03/04/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		C137	Sandlin,S
			03/11/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		C137	Sandlin,S
			04/22/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		C137	Sandlin,S
			04/29/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Sandlin,S

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

## GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geography on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

*PREREQUISITE: GEOG 102 or GEOG 110.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4378	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel,T
4380	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C113	Heibel,T
4382	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C113	Heibel,T

## GEOLOGY

## GEOL 100 Physical Geology 4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth and the processes that create ocean basins and continents, and that change the landscape.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) GEOL 2*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for*

*ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC*

*Assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4384	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan,D

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4386	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Muir,W
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS208	Buchanan,D

## GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the earth with emphasis on the materials that make up the earth; plate tectonics; the process that created the continents and the ocean basins; and the processes that change the landscape. Laboratory study is closely coordinated with the lecture.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4388	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
W 4390	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	PS208	Akers,G
			01/17/09				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS208	Akers,G
			02/14/09				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS208	Akers,G
			03/21/09				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS208	Akers,G
			04/11/09				
		S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		PS208	Akers,G
			05/09/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Akers,G

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL on-campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4392	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS208	Muir,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

## GEOL 111 Investigations in Physical Geology 1.00 Unit

The laboratory portion of GEOL 100. Students who have completed GEOL 101 may enroll in GEOL 111 to complete the requirement for a physical science with a laboratory.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for*

*ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC*

*assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4394	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS208	Buchanan,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

## GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected studies who are interested in furthering their knowledge of geology on an independent study basis. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contact must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

*PREREQUISITE: GEOL 100 or GEOL 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4396	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	C113	Heibel,T
4398	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	C113	Heibel,T
4400	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	C113	Heibel,T

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## GEOL 251 Geology of the National Parks and Monuments

3.00 Units

A study of the geology of selected National Parks and Monuments of the United States with emphasis on the geologic processes which formed them.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4402 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Buchanan,D

## HEALTH EDUCATION

### HEALTH 101 Health Education

3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 1/12:

4404 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 C130 Powell,M  
4406 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS232 Adler,D  
4410 04 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Crebbin,S  
4412 05 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH249 Powell,M  
4414 06 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 C129 Rossman,P  
W 4416 51 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS138 Staff  
4418 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adler,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4420 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adler,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 2/23:

4408 03 MW 11:00a-01:19p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Hollis,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4408 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4422 07 MW 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Hollis,M  
W 4424 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 C129 Adler,D  
F 01/16/09  
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D  
02/20/09  
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D  
03/20/09  
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D  
04/17/09  
F 06:00p-07:50p LEC C129 Adler,D  
05/08/09  
HYBRID LEC Adler,D

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). See the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## HISTORY

### HIST 100 United States History to 1877

3.00 Units

General survey of the history of the United States with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 8  
CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

Beginning week of 1/12:

4426 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E  
4428 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PL04 Rounds,M  
4432 05 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Gomez,E  
4436 07 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E  
4438 08 F 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Staff

Beginning week of 2/9:

4430 04 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Pieper,D  
Note: Ref. No. 4430 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

4434 06 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Pieper,D  
Note: Ref. No. 4434 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

4440 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hickerson,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4440 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4442 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hickerson,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4442 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 3/16:

4444 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Calderon,C  
Note: Ref. No. 4444 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4446 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Rounds,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4446 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4450 10 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff  
W 4452 50 F 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Calderon,C  
F 01/16/09  
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C  
02/20/09  
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C  
03/27/09  
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C  
04/17/09  
F 04:00p-05:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C  
05/08/09  
HYBRID LEC Calderon,C

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section in this schedule for more detailed information.

Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4448 09 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Lockwood,S  
Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

W 4454 51 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff  
S 08:00a-11:50a LEC HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4454 - 9 week class: 03/20 - 05/16

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present

3.00 Units

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10

CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4456	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Medina,W
4460	03	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Medina,W
4462	04	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Pieper,D
4466	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4466 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/06

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4468	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4468 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/06

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/26:

4464	05	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Medina,W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4464 - 15 week class: 01/30 - 05/08

### Beginning week of 2/9:

4470	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dormady,K
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4470 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4472	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Dormady,K
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4472 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/16:

4458	02	MW	03:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4458 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4474	60	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

4478	07	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Pieper,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

4480	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS135	Calderon,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

01/16/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

02/20/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

03/27/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

04/17/09

F 06:00p-07:50p LEC HLS135 Calderon,C

05/08/09

HYBRID LEC Calderon,C

Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4476	06	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Lockwood,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4476 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/12

## HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History

3.00 Units

An introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early Colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history. This course compares the experiences of racial and ethnic groups, such as African Americans, Native Americans, Jewish immigrants, European immigrants, Asian Americans, and Latinos throughout the establishment and development of our nation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 2/9:

4482	01	TTH	09:30a-11:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Calderon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4482 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

4484	02	TTH	11:30a-01:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Calderon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4484 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

## HIST 138 African-American History I

3.00 Units

An historical survey of African-Americans with emphasis on their origin, slave experience, cultural transplantation, and their participation in the American Revolution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4486	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Walker,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

## HIST 139 African-American History II

3.00 Units

An historical survey of Black Leadership in America since the 17th Century with emphasis on the Civil Rights struggle, Black Nationalism, and the rise of Black politics in our contemporary society.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4488	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Walker,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: The reading and writing assignments in this class will focus on the African-American experience and are designed for the students in the Tumaini Program.

### Beginning week of 2/9:

4490	02	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS140	Walker,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4490 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HIST 140 Chicano History****3.00 Units**

A survey of the history of Hispanic-American populations in what is the United States today, this course traces the development and evolution of colonial society in the southwest.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

4492 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS139 Gomez,E

4494 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Gomez,E

Note: This section is designed for the Puente Program. This course is paired with ENGL 101, section 07, Freshman Composition and SDEV 103, section 02. For information, please call Mary Beth Barrios at (909) 384-4404.

**HIST 170 World Civilizations to 1500****3.00 Units**

The first semester of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as contributions of the world's great civilizations from the earliest societies through the classical age and up to 1492.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 14*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

4496 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS140Smith-Trafzer

**Beginning week of 2/9:**

4498 02 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140Smith-Trafzer

Note: Ref. No. 4498 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

4500 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vanse11,M

Note: Ref. No. 4500 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4502 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Vanse11,M

Note: Ref. No. 4502 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

4504 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dormady,K

Note: Ref. No. 4504 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4508 04 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Rounds,M

**Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4506 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4506 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

**HIST 171 World Civilizations Since 1492****3.00 Units**

The second part of a two-semester series emphasizing the political and cultural traditions as well as the contributions of the world's great civilizations from 1492 to the present.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 16*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

4510 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

4512 02 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Staff

**Beginning week of 2/9:**

4514 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Smith-Trafzer

Note: Ref. No. 4514 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

4516 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4516 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

4518 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4518 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4520 03 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Walker,D

**Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4522 04 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Hungate,A

Note: Ref. No. 4522 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

**HIST 222 Independent Study in History****1.00 Unit**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topic(s) or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of history on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See department chairperson for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: HIST 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

4524 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4524 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Courses that have been accepted into the California Articulation Number system are identified by a CAN number following the course description.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## HUMAN SERVICES

### HUMSV 140 Case Management in Public Service 3.00 Units

An overview of the history, theories, skills and knowledge of case management in public social service settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4526 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Cervantes, C

### HUMSV 160 Human Services Aspects of Crime and Delinquency 3.00 Units

The nature of correctional work; aims and objectives of correctional administration; probation and parole practices; types of institutions and services; and career opportunities in corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

4528 01 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS144 Hooker, R  
Note: Ref. No. 4528 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

### HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention, Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation 3.00 Units

History, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

4530 01 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Moneymaker, M  
Note: Ref. No. 4530 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4532 02 MW 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Moneymaker, M  
Note: Ref. No. 4532 will be held at the DPSS, 1627 E. Holt Boulevard, Ontario.

### HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

Historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented. Implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4536 02 MW 03:00p-04:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson, J

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

4534 01 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson, J  
Note: Ref. No. 4534 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

#### Beginning week of 3/16:

4538 03 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson, J  
Note: Ref. No. 4538 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/12

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4540 04 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LEC 3.00 DPSS Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4540 will be held at the Dept. of Public Social Service, 7997 North Sierra, Fontana.

### HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

A study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families, methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

4542 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson, J  
Note: Ref. No. 4542 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

A practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills focusing on techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

4544 01 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Robinson, J  
Note: Ref. No. 4544 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

### HUMSV 178 Medical Aspects of Eating Disorders 3.00 Units

Reviews eating disorders from a medical perspective including a review of the etiology and physiology of obesity, anorexia, compulsive eating, and bulimia. This course qualifies for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4546 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Shearer, W  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services****3.00 Units**

A study, interpretation, and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in providing and utilizing Human Services, with special focus on privileged relationships and confidentiality.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

4548 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Hooker,R

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4550 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Pastuschek,S

**HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction****3.00 Units**

Exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse. This course qualifies for is approved for Continuing Education Credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

4554 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer

**Beginning week of 3/16:**4552 01 MW 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 4552 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13**Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**4556 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Lozano,M  
Note: Ref. No. 4556 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/13**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug: Program Modalities****3.00 Units**

Principles and practices of the social models of alcohol/drug rehabilitation including analysis of the program/treatment modalities and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4558 1 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Evans,L

**HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I****3.00 Units**

Covers the dynamics of helping relationships; characteristics of substance dependent individuals; counseling skills. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATES MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4560 01 T 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Miller,B

**HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II****3.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking certificates in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE MUST ALSO TAKE HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete four Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate and HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and 198A.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4562 01 TH 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Arnett,R

**HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family****3.00 Units**

A review of the family dynamic associated with alcoholism and drug addiction including impact on family members; approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 2/9:**4564 01 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Harter-Speer  
Note: Ref. No. 4564 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4566 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer

**BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes**

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 187 Adult Children of Alcoholics  
1.00 Unit**

Overview of the problems experienced by adult children of alcoholics (ACAs) with particular emphasis on the various approaches in counseling ACAs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 3/30:**

4568 01 F 01:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 HLS141 Comstock,M

Note: Ref. No. 4568 - 4 week class: 04/03 - 04/24

**HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects  
3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.*

**Beginning week of 2/9:**

W 4570 50 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Shearer,W

Note: Ref. No. 4570 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/09

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4572 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Williams,D

**HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention and Intervention  
3.00 Units**

Overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4574 01 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Irby,C

Note: Ref. No. 4574 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

**HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse  
3.00 Units**

A survey of the impact of drug use and abuse in our society including the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

4576 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Harter-Speer

**Beginning week of 2/9:**

W 4578 50 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Toutant,D

Note: Ref. No. 4578 - 13 week class: 02/14 - 05/09

**HUMSV 195B Human Services:  
Intern Seminar II  
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for students' work experience. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete at least four Human Services courses required for any of the Human Services Department Certificates (excluding the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate).*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4580 01 TH 05:00p-05:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Harter-Speer

**HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I  
1.00 Unit**

An introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields. STUDENTS SEEKING ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 183 AND HUMSV 198A.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Prior to field work courses, students should complete four of the Human Services courses required for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate (one of which must either be HUMSV 181 or HUMSV 190). HUMSV 179, if not taken before field work courses, should be taken during the first semester of field work.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4582 01 T 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS144 Miller,B

**HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II  
1.00 Unit**

On the job skills, such as case management, assessment, and counseling are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstrations. STUDENTS SEEKING THE ALCOHOL/DRUG CERTIFICATE SHOULD ALSO TAKE HUMSV 184 AND HUMSV 198B.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students should complete HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4584 01 TH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 1.00 HLS143 Arnett,R



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 198 Human Services  
Work Experience****2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

4586 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C  
 4588 02 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C  
 4590 03 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C  
 Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

**HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug Work Experience I  
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Services with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

4592 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II  
2.00 Units**

Supervised field experience to provide students with work experience. Students work 10-15 hours per week with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 183, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.**COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B***Beginning week of 1/12:**

4594 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Harter-Speer

**HUMSV 198D Human Services Certificate  
Work Experience II****2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

4596 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Robinson,J

**HUMSV 198E Career Specialist  
Work Experience 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

4598 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Harter-Speer

**HUMSV 198F Case Management  
Work Experience 2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

4600 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 LA138 Harter-Speer

**HUMSV 205 Aids: Practices, Processes  
and Policy****2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4602 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 HLS144 Peterson,R

Note: Also includes Hepatitis B and C.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 207 Career Specialist****3.00 Units**

An introduction to career counseling including interviewing techniques, assessment tools, job opportunities, and models for developing occupational options.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4604 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B111 Lee, K

Note: Ref. No. 4604 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/07

**HUMSV 261A Selected Studies in Human Services: Child Abuse****1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Child Abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 1/19:**

W 4606 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Rivera-Toro  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS143 Rivera-Toro

Note: Ref. No. 4606 - 2 week class: 01/24 - 01/31

**HUMSV 261B Selected Studies in Human Services: Youth Counseling****3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the areas of Human Services such as youth counseling.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

4608 01 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Turner, E

Note: Ref. No. 4608 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

**HUMSV 261E Selected Studies in Human Services: Counseling/ The Problem Gambler****2.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Counseling and the problem gambler.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 3/30:**

W 4610 50 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 2.00 HLS143 Lefkowitz, M  
S 01:00p-05:20p LEC HLS143 Lefkowitz, M

Note: Ref. No. 4610 - 4 week class: 04/04 - 04/25

**HUMSV 261F Selected Studies in Human Services: Introduction to Victimology****1.00 Unit**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of human behavior and victimization.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 3/30:**

W 4612 50 S 01:00p-05:20p LEC 1.00 B106 Toutant, D

Note: Ref. No. 4612 - 4 week class: 04/04 - 04/25

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Addiction Severity Index (ASI)****1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/16:**

W 4614 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Cima, D  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS143 Cima, D

Note: Ref. No. 4614 - 2 week class: 02/21 - 02/28

**HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies: Dual Diagnosis****1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 3/2:**

W 4616 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Britt, D  
MacAfee, P  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS143 Britt, D  
MacAfee, P

Note: Ref. No. 4616 - 3 week class: 03/07 - 03/21

Note: Due to Spring Break, this class only meets on 3/7 and 3/21.

**HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/ Drug Studies: Community Based Criminal Justice Programs****3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W 4618 01 F 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Polonio, J

Note: Ref. No. 4618 - 14 week class: 02/06 - 05/08

**HUMSV 281E Selected Studies in Alcohol/ Drug: Addictions in the Gay & Lesbian Community****1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

4620 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Zurn, M

Note: Ref. No. 4620 - 8 week class: 03/20 - 05/08

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/ Drug: Motivational Interviewing 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 4/27:

W 4622 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 B118 Lozano,M  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC B118 Lozano,M

Note: Ref. No. 4622 - 2 week class: 05/02 - 05/09

## HUMSV 281G Selected Studies in Alcohol/ Drug: Community Prevention Skills 1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 2/2:

W 4624 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS143 Staff  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS143 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4624 - 2 week class: 02/07 - 02/14

# INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

## INSPEC 011B Fundamentals of Construction Inspection II: Concrete and Asphalt 3.00 Units

This course provides for inspectors a basic study of concrete and asphalt including cements, aggregates, admixtures, job and batch control, properties of concrete, finishing, curing, and reinforcing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 010B.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4626 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T124 Henry,C

## INSPEC 016D Advanced Construction Inspection: Uniform Mechanical Code (UMC) 3.00 Units

This course is a study of requirements for the design, construction, installation and maintenance of heating, ventilating, cooling, refrigeration systems, incinerators and other heat-producing appliances required by the Uniform Mechanical Code (UMC).

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4628 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T101 Smith,G

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## INSPEC 017D California State Energy Regulations for Residential Buildings 3.00 Units

This course studies basic compliance with California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards for residential buildings. It includes prescriptive and performance methods such as alternative packages and computer models.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4630 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T124 Estrada,G

## INSPEC 198 Inspection Technology Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 2/23:

4632 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 4632 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

4634 02 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 4634 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

4636 03 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 4636 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

### Beginning week of 3/16:

4638 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 4638 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

4640 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 4640 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

### LIB 066 Acquisitions for Library Technicians 3.00 Units

Introduction to the publishing industry; principles of collection development; bibliographic searching; accounting and budgeting procedures; and ordering, receiving and claiming procedures.

Associate Degree Applicable

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4642	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LIB147	Evans-Perry,V
			01/12/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Evans-Perry,V
			02/09/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Evans-Perry,V
			03/16/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Evans-Perry,V
			04/13/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LIB147	Evans-Perry,V
			05/11/09				
		HYBRID		LEC			Evans-Perry,V

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### LIB 067 Library Technical Services 3.00 Units

Introduction to descriptive and subject cataloging, classification of materials using the Dewey Decimal and Library of Congress systems, preparation of catalog cards and computer database records, and the use of electronic bibliographic utilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4644	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Hammock,A
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### LIB 069 Library Automation for Library Technicians 2.00 Units

Introduction to the application and integration of computer systems in libraries.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: Completion of LIB 065, LIB 066, and LIB 067 OR equivalent experience.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4646	70	ONLINE		LEC	2.00		Huston,C
		ONLINE		LAB			Huston,C

Note: Participation in this online class requires that students have access to a computer that is connected to the Internet, has a CD-ROM drive and sound output (speakers or headphones).

### LIB 110 Information Literacy 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the skills needed to effectively access library and online information sources, to critically evaluate the information retrieved, and to practice ethical behavior in regard to information technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4648	01	M	08:00a-08:20a	LEC	1.00	LIB109	Swartz,C
		W	08:30a-09:50a	LAB		LIB109	Swartz,C

### LIB 198 Library Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4650	01	ARR	10	HRS/WK		WRKEX	2.00	B100	Milligan,M
4652	02	ARR	15	HRS/WK		WRKEX	3.00	B100	Milligan,M
4654	03	ARR	20	HRS/WK		WRKEX	4.00	B100	Milligan,M

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

#### Beginning week of 2/23:

4656	04	ARR	15	HRS/WK		WRKEX	2.00	B100	Milligan,M
									Note: Ref. No. 4656 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13
4658	05	ARR	22.5	HRS/WK		WRKEX	3.00	B100	Milligan,M
									Note: Ref. No. 4658 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13
4660	06	ARR	30	HRS/WK		WRKEX	4.00	B100	Milligan,M
									Note: Ref. No. 4660 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

#### Beginning week of 3/16:

4662	07	ARR	10	HRS/WK		WRKEX	1.00	B100	Milligan,M
									Note: Ref. No. 4662 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13
4664	08	ARR	20	HRS/WK		WRKEX	2.00	B100	Milligan,M
									Note: Ref. No. 4664 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

## MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

### MACH 021B Machine Shop I 4.00 Units

First semester machine shop practices for majors or non-majors, with emphasis on Occupational Safety Health Association (OSHA), shop mathematics measurements, and the correct use of the basic machine tools, mills, lathes, saws, and drill presses, as well as an introduction to National Industry Metal Working Standards (NIMS) skill standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 120A.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

4666	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4668	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MACH 022B Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

Second semester intermediate machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety and Occupational Safety Health Act (OSHA), applied mathematics, and advanced processes on mills, lathes, and tool grinding and NIMS standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021B.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4670	01	MW	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Clarke,W
		MW	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T111A	Clarke,W

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4672	02	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	T111B	Aston,D
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T111A	Aston,D

## MACH 061B Jig and Fixture Making

4.00 Units

Study of jig and fixtures applications for conventional and computerized numerical machining processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MACH 021B and MACH120B.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4674	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	T111A	Clarke,W
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T111B	Clarke,W

## MACH 070B Computer Numerical Control Machining I

3.00 Units

Beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles, and Machining Centers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4676	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,0
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T100	DeMonte,0
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		T100	DeMonte,0

## MACH 071B Computer Numerical Control Machining II

3.00 Units

Intermediate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming covering programming concepts, hands-on programming, computer assist programming and download programs to the mill and turning center.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: MACH 070B.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4678	01	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	DeMonte,0
		W	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		T100	DeMonte,0
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB		T100	DeMonte,0

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MACH 072B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing I

3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam software with emphasis on drawing 2-D solids construction and part design basics related to 2-D models part programming for mills, lathes, and Electric Discharge Machines (EDM) machining processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4680	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

## MACH 073B Computer Aided Design/Computer Aided Manufacturing II

3.00 Units

The study and use of MasterCam's mill and solids software to generate tool path, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4682	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Clarke,W
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Clarke,W

## MACH 074B Set-Up and Operation of Various Machine Controls

3.00 Units

The study of 2-D tool path, machine control programming, part fixture, tool applications and management of data required to operate various CNC machines and inspection equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 4684	50	S	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T112A	Gonzalez,G
		S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112A	Gonzalez,G

## MACH 075X2 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting Technologies

3.00 Units

An introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) Technology to create two-dimensional engineering drawings. Utilize AutoCAD, Inventor, and SolidWorks to introduce students to 3-D drawings and its application in design and rapid prototyping.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

Note: MACH 075X2 may be taken 2 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4686	01	M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Ortiz,M
		M	02:00p-04:20p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M
		W	01:00p-04:20p	LAB		T112A	Ortiz,M

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MACH 090B Engineering Blueprint Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing

3.00 Units

Blueprint interpretation with emphasis on terminology, Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM), and concepts related to engineering drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language ANSI Y14.5, and how these apply to the engineering blueprint inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4688 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T112A Ratcliff, J

## MACH 120B Machine Shop Theory

2.00 Units

Describes basic cutting concepts of machine tools and examines how National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS) correlate with manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4690 01 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 T111B Clarke, W

## MACH 123A Machine Shop III

4.00 Units

Third semester intermediate machine shop practices for major or non-majors, with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, applied mathematics for tool manufacturing, surface grinding, milling and turning operations and National Industry Metal Skill Standards (NIMS).

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 022B.

Beginning week of 1/12:

4692 01 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke, W  
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke, W

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4694 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston, D  
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston, D

## MACH 124A Machine Shop IV

4.00 Units

Fourth semester of advanced machine shop practices for majors or non-majors with a machining background. Emphasis on safety, special tool grinding, gear cutting, carbide usage and tool manufacturing.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 123A.

Beginning week of 1/12:

4696 01 MW 02:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Clarke, W  
MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB T111A Clarke, W

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4698 02 TTH 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Aston, D  
TTH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Aston, D

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MACH 129B Manufacturing Processes

3.00 Units

Manufacturing processes, tapping and threading terminology, machining speeds/feeds, basic heat treating, turning processes, tool selection for turning, milling and drilling, processing of plastics and basic machine design.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4700 01 TH 05:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 T102 Hubbard, M

## MATHEMATICS

Thanks to the great background and support I received from the mathematics division, I am a recipient of the Noyce Meiers Scholarship. After graduating from San Bernardino Valley College in May 2008 with Honors and with an A.A. in Liberal Studies, I am on my way to beginning a career as a math teacher in our local high schools. I love the subject and I have always wanted to teach.



Stephanie Driskill

## MATH 942 Arithmetic 3.00 Units

A basic skills course in arithmetic, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 1/12:

4702 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 C133 Nguyen, T  
4704 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS143 Nguyen, T  
4706 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 PS143 Kanawati, M  
4708 04 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH223A Briggs, S  
4710 05 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH252 Chaparro, M  
4712 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Chaparro, M  
4714 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B203 Anemelu, V  
4716 08 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 NH223A Chatfield

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4718 09 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 C130 Mulari, J  
4720 10 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 NH224 Badibanga, M  
4722 11 TTH 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Gelenchi, F  
4724 12 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B208 Staff

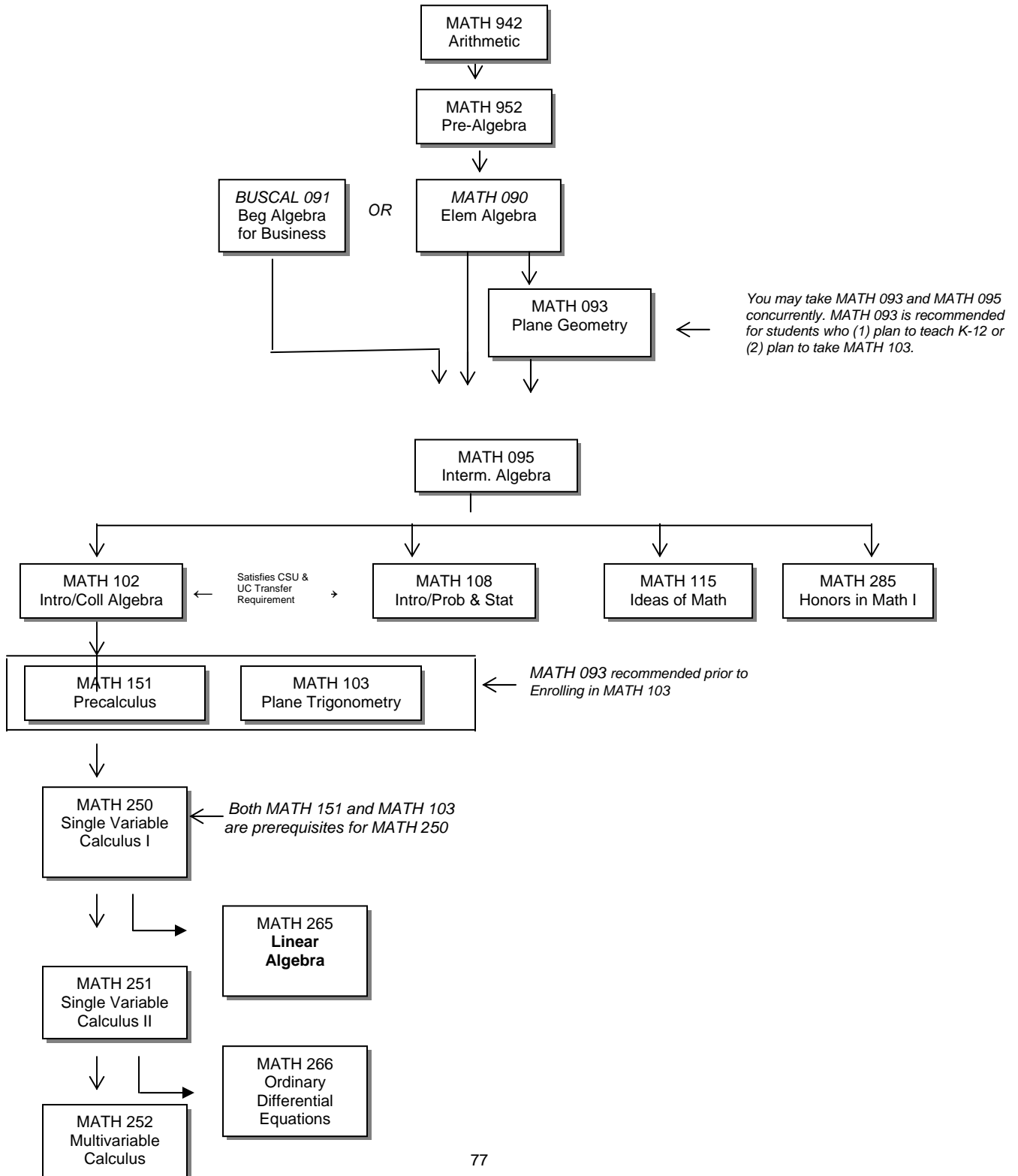
**Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC**

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics

Or

You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MATH 942A Vocational Arithmetic: Whole Numbers 1.00 Unit

This is the first course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of whole numbers as they apply to vocational fields.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

## MATH 942B Vocational Arithmetic: Fractions and Decimals 1.00 Unit

This is the second course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including the fundamental operations of fractions and decimals as they apply to vocational fields.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942A.**

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

## MATH 942C Vocational Arithmetic: Proportions, Ratios, Percents and Geometry 1.00 Unit

This is the third course of a basic skills sequence emphasizing arithmetic topics including proportions, ratios, percents, and geometry as they apply to vocational fields.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942B.**

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

## MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

An introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate rules for rational numbers, whole numbers, and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematical terminology.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4762	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Aneme1u,V
4764	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Rippy,S
4766	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Aneme1u,V
4768	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Mayne,M

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

4770	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Mayne,M
4772	06	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PL04	Mayne,M
4774	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	C133	Briggs,S
4776	08	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS208	Aneme1u,V
4780	10	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Ngo,H
4782	11	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Zurita,M
4784	12	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Le,T
4786	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Reid,Z
W 4788	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Le,T

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4778	09	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	NH252	Strzheletska
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4778 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4790	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Badibanga
4792	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Strzheletska
4794	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Matin,M
4796	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS137	Staff
4798	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Ngobi,S
4800	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Gelenchi,F
4802	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B110	Nguyen,B

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4804	21	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Uppala,G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4804 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

## MATH 952A Prealgebra: Integers 1.00 Unit

First course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of real numbers, operations with integers, an introduction to variables, and simplifying algebraic expressions by adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing polynomials.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C**

*or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

## MATH 952B Prealgebra: Fractions 1.00 Unit

Second course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including properties of fractions, operations with fractions, and simplifying algebraic expressions and solving simple linear equations containing fractions.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE: MATH 952A.**

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!  
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING  
A CLASS TO YOUR SPRING SCHEDULE!**



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MATH 952C Prealgebra: Exponents and Linear Equations 1.00 Unit

Third course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including odd, even and prime numbers, rules of exponents, performing operations with exponents, simplifying algebraic expressions containing exponents, and further work solving simple linear equations.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 952B.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

## MATH 952D Prealgebra: Decimals, Percent and Ratios 1.00 Unit

Fourth course of a sequence emphasizing prealgebra topics including operations with decimals, percent and ratios, simplifying algebraic expressions containing decimals and percent, solving proportions, solving simple linear equations containing decimals, and applications involving decimals, percent, and proportions.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 952C.

Note: This class is self-paced, computer-assisted instruction and is held in the Academic Advancement computer lab. A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course, use of computers, and the specific program to be developed for you. Please call 384-8588 about registration and orientation days and times.

## MATH 090 Elementary Algebra 4.00 Units

Covers basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 952 or MATH 952D or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4838	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Briggs,S
4840	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Kasouha,A
4842	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Rippy,S
4844	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS245	Blecka,L
4846	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Dillard,K
4848	06	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Staff
4850	07	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Lee,C
4852	08	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223A	Kasouha,A
4856	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y

Note: Ref. No. 4856 is a computer assisted instruction course.

4858	12	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Lee,C
4860	10	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B102	Lee,C
4862	13	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH252	Briggs,S
4864	14	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS141	Ellis,Y


Note: Ref. No. 4864 is a computer assisted instruction course.


W 4866	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	George,T
W 4868	52	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Rahman,M
4870	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Strong,T

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 13 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m., or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

4872 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 13 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m., or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4874 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Strong,T  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 13 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m., or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

### Beginning week of 2/9:

4854	11	MW	01:00p-03:45p	LEC	4.00	PS143	Mulari,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4854 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4876	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Ting,L
4878	16	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B112	Chen,H
4880	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Miller,G
4882	18	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS136	Chen,H
4884	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Jenkins,T
4886	20	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Awunganyi
4888	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Jenkins,T
4890	22	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B109	Wagner,A
W 4894	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Rahman,M

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4892	23	TTH	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	NH225B	Ngobi,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4892 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

## MATH 093 Plane Geometry 4.00 Units

A review of high school geometry, including mathematical logic, geometric constructions, congruences, similarities, and other properties of basic closed plane figures.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 093 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4896	01	MW	06:00p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	PS260	Miller,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4896 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

## MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITE:** MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4898	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Kasouha,A
4900	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Dillard,K
4902	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Blecka,L
4904	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS255	Dillard,K
4906	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Blecka,L
4908	06	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Gilbert,J

Note: Ref. No. 4908 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/05

4910	07	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Staff
4912	08	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LA100	Kanawati,M
4914	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B105	Gibbons,A
4916	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
4918	11	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B109	Carman,G
4920	12	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH226	Kanawati,M
4922	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Avila,D
W 4924	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223B	Nguyen,B

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra 4.00 Units

4926 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 13 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m., or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4928 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 13 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m., or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

4930 72 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Gibbons,A  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 13 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m., or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4932	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Miller,F
4934	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225A	Staff
4936	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Staff
4938	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Staff
4940	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Reid,Z
4942	19	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH225A	Wagner,A
4944	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS245	Reid,Z
4946	21	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Awunganyi
4948	60	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	BBHS	Staff

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

## MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of quadratic equations and inequalities, an introduction to functions including operations and inverses, and an introduction to sequences and series.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
 Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 10  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4950	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Kanawati,M
4952	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Briggs,S
4954	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Ellis,Y
4956	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Rippy,S
4958	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Rippy,S
4962	07	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T124	Lee,C
4964	08	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Zurita,M
4966	09	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Kanawati,M
4968	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS265	Matin,M
4970	70	ONLINE		LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at an orientation meeting on Tuesday, January 13 is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the orientation will be dropped from the course. Choose one of the following orientation times: 9:30-11:00 a.m., 12:30-2:00 p.m., 3:00-4:30 p.m., or 6:00-7:30 p.m. in Library Viewing Room 149.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4960	06	MTWTH	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	PS265	Gilbert,J
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4960 - 8 week class: 03/16 - 05/07

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4972	10	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Udapa,S
4974	11	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Ting,L
4976	12	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Obien,L
4978	13	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS255	Obien,L

## MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units

A first course in trigonometry including trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs, inverse functions, and solution of triangles.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to CSU.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 8  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 103 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4980	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH223A	B1ecka,L
4982	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Kasouha,A

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4984	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Avila,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is recommended for this course.

## MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

An introductory course to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
 Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) STAT 2  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4986	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	C106	Ellis,Y
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4988	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Uppala,G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: A TI-36 calculator is required for this course.

## MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This transfer level course is designed for non-science majors and includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
 Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 2  
 PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

4990	01	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PS111	Mayne,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: A Scientific calculator is required for this course.

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

4992	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS265	Gilbert,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4992 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

4994	03	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS265	Gilbert,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4994 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

Note: A Scientific calculator is required for this course.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units**

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. The course include inequalities, functions and their graphs, polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, sequences and series, mathematical induction, the Binomial Theorem, and systems of equations and inequalities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 16**PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 or eligibility for MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

4996 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 NH223A Dillard,K

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

4998 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 C106 Anemelu,V

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5000 03 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 T119 Udupa,S

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

**MATH 222 Independent Study in Mathematics 1.00-3.00 Units**

Assigned projects involving research or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of mathematics on an independent basis. Each unit of independent study requires 3 hours per week for an entire semester. Enrollment is limited to students who meet independent study criteria. A contract must be prepared with the instructor prior to registration.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**Note: MATH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units. determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 2/9:**

5002 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS210 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5002 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

5004 02 ARR 7.5 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS210 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5004 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

5006 03 ARR 11.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 PS210 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5006 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

**MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units**

A first course in calculus including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 18**PREREQUISITES: MATH 103 and MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5008 01 MTWTH 10:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B109 Mayne,M

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

5010 02 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 NH228 Ellis,Y

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5012 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 HLS141 Avila,D

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

**MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units**

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 20**PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5014 01 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 PS143 Lee,C

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5016 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 PS255 Strong,T

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

**MATH 252 Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units**

A third course in calculus including vectors, lines, and simple surfaces in three dimensional space, some linear algebra topics, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals line integrals and Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, surface integrals and the theorems of Gauss and Stokes.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 22**PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.***Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5018 01 MW 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 PS265 Reid,Z

Note: A TI-83 Plus graphing calculator is required for this course.

**MATH 266 Ordinary Differential Equations 3.00 Units**

An introduction to differential equations that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include first order differential equations and applications, linear differential equations and some applications of second order linear differential equations, linear systems, and an introduction to series solutions and the Laplace transform.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) MATH 24**PREREQUISITE: MATH 251.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 252.***Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5020 01 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Reid,Z

Note: Ref. No. 5020 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MUSIC**

All classes offered within the MUSIC Department will be taught in the North Hall Modules, located in the quad area nearest the Greek Theatre. For more information, please contact the Visual, Performing and Media Arts Division at (909) 384-8545.

**MUS 100 Introduction to Music****3.00 Units**

An introduction to music and methods of music listening. Included are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5088	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	PL07	Yarne11e,E
5090	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL07	Rice,B

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5092	03	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	PL07	Catalano,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals****3.00 Units**

Designed to teach music terminology, rhythm, pitch, notation, meter, key signatures, scales, chords, and keyboard geography. Includes a study of the role that music plays in society, its aesthetic impact, and some of the music of important composers in the development of music including J.S. Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Brahms, Wagner, and Copland.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5094	01	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PL10	Yarne11e,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5096	02	MW	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	PL04	Rice,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

**MUS 101L Musicianship I****1.00 Unit**

A study of how musicians interpret musical symbols in composition using musical, historical, and sociological backgrounds.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**COREQUISITE: MUS 101.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5098	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LAB	1.00	PL09	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5100	02	MW	07:30p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PL09	Rice,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

**MUS 102 Music Theory II: Scales and Modes****3.00 Units**

Designed to teach analytical and compositional techniques through a progressive study of the following: counterpoint, harmony, modulation, voice leading, harmonic and formal analysis, and 20th century atonality. Examines key words by important composers in the development of music such as J.S. Bach, Beethoven, Debussy, Schoenberg and Stravinsky and the impact these pieces have made in our society and its aesthetic development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.**COREQUISITE: MUS 102L.***Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5102	01	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	PL09	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**MUS 102L Musicianship II 1.00 Unit**

Continues to focus on the study of musicianship through its components. Explores dictation skills (the notation of aural impressions), the continued use of solfeggio syllables to discern pitches within a tonal framework, and keyboard fundamentals designed to elevate students' levels of musicianship.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITES: MUS 101 and MUS 101L.**COREQUISITE: MUS 102.***Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5104	01	MW	05:30p-06:50p	LAB	1.00	PL09	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

**MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll****3.00 Units**

A chronological survey of rock music styles including origins, development, effects on today's society, and major artists.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5106	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Shobe,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5108	02	TH	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	ART144	Hoglund,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

**MUS 105 American Popular Music****3.00 Units**

This course traces the social history of America through its music by comparing the works of outstanding musicians and examining them in detail to demonstrate similarities and differences among the various styles.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5110	01	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	PL07	Shobe,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

**Beginning week of 2/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5112	02	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	3.00	PL10	VaIcarcel1,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 5112 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MUS 117X4 Guitar Instruction

1.00 Unit

A progressive study of the guitar beginning with stringing, tuning and fingering, and continuing with the development of playing techniques. Students must provide their own instruments.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: MUS 117X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5114 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 PL07 Shobe,M

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5116 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 AUD1 Lavruk,A

## MUS 121 Music Literature I - Middle Ages Through Classicism

3.00 Units

An overview of music's historical development from the Middle Ages through Classicism. Emphasis is on appreciation of musical form and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artist events.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5118 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL04 Catalano,R

## MUS 123 Beginning Midi Workstation

3.00 Units

An introduction to MIDI and its applications, the use of computers, MIDI interface, synthesizers, drum machines and tape recorders in the development of musical projects.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 5120 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Berry,R  
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB PL07 Berry,R

## MUS 124 Midi Workstation: Songs and Styles

3.00 Units

Practical experience in writing music, songs and stylistic demonstrations with MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface).

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*PREREQUISITE: MUS 123*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 127.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 5122 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 PL07 Berry,R  
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB PL07 Berry,R

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## MUS 130 Elementary Voice

3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5124 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Yoon,C  
MW 10:00a-10:50a LAB AUD1 Yoon,C  
5126 02 TTH 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Scully,M  
TTH 01:00p-01:50p LAB AUD1 Scully,M

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 131 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

## MUS 131 Intermediate Voice

3.00 Units

Designed for singers who have had formal vocal training and wish to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5128 02 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD1 Yoon,C  
MW 10:00a-10:50a LAB AUD1 Yoon,C  
5130 01 TTH 02:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Scully,M  
TTH 03:30p-04:20p LAB AUD1 Scully,M

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 130 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

## MUS 133 Beginning Piano

3.00 Units

This course will teach those wishing to learn to play the piano, organ or electronic keyboards. Includes practical keyboard facility, sight reading, elementary improvisation and harmonization of folk melodies.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5132 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 PL09 Lavruk,A  
MW 12:00p-12:50p LAB PL09 Lavruk,A  
W 5134 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PL09 Hoglund,R  
S 11:00a-12:50p LAB PL09 Hoglund,R

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5136 02 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 PL09 Lavruk,A  
TH 08:00p-09:50p LAB PL09 Lavruk,A



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**MUS 134 Intermediate Piano****3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the improvement of keyboard facility and sight reading abilities, improvisation and harmonization skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITE:** MUS 133.

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** MUS 102.

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5138	01	MW	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		MW	12:00p-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A
W 5140	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	PL09	Hoglund,R
		S	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		PL09	Hoglund,R

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5142	03	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	PL09	Lavruk,A
		TH	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PL09	Lavruk,A

**MUS 154X4 College Singers****2.00 Units**

Study and performance of college-level choral literature from various style periods. Performances take place on and off campus.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times*

**DEPARTMENTAL RECOMMENDATION:** Choral experience and/or MUS 101 or MUS 130 or equivalents.

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5144	01	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD2	Yoon,C
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

**MUS 156X4 Concert Choir****2.00 Units**

Progressive study and performance of outstanding representative choral works from all periods of music history.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: MUS 156X4 may be taken 4 times*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:** Choral experience or MUS 101.

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5146	01	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	2.00	AUD1	Scully,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is specifically for the musical theater production. The choir will sing from the orchestra pit augmenting the onstage chorus.

**MUS 158X4 Gospel Choir****1.00 Unit**

For students interested in the performance of a unique genre of African-American music; emphasis is on the evolutionary aspect of gospel, reflecting the growth of African civilization.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*Note: MUS 158X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5148	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	AUD1	Hoglund,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

**MUS 202 Music Theory IV: Harmony****3.00 Units**

A conclusive study of diatonic harmonies, including further work with secondary dominant chord structures and figured bass line realizations. An extensive study of ninth chords (complete, incomplete, and dominant ninth), Neapolitan and augmented sixth chords as well as a study of irregular resolution will be undertaken. Conclusive study of Bach Chorales and other brief forms will be undertaken.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITES:** MUS 201 and MUS 201L.

**COREQUISITE:** MUS 202L.

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5150	01	MW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC	3.00	PL07	Scully,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

**MUS 202L Musicianship IV 1.00 Unit**

Emphasis on further development of skills in sight singing modal melodies and melodies containing larger leaps and non-diatonic tones, dictation of melodies with non-diatonic tones and modal melodies, harmonic identification of secondary dominants and augmented sixth and Neapolitan sixth chord, rhythmic dictation with changing meters and super triplets.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITES:** MUS 201 and MUS 201L.

**COREQUISITE:** MUS 202.

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5152	01	MW	02:30p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PL07	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

**MUS 222 Independent Study in Music****1.00-3.00 Units**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of music on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: MUS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5154	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	B101	Scully,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 130, 131 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

5156	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	B101	Scully,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is linked with the following sections as part of the spring musical production - THART 110, 114, 160 AND 222; DANCE 114, and MUS 130, 131 and 222. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact production director, Denise Jacobs: (909) 384-8243.

5158	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	B101	Scully,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	----------

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## NURSING

### NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit

Introduction to core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5160 01 M 01:00p-03:20p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Meines,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5160 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/16

### NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected first level nursing skills, basic mathematical nursing problems, learning techniques and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
*COREQUISITE: NURS 102 or NURS 104.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5162 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Meines,M  
Waters,S  
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Meines,M

### NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Introduction to the nursing care of adult and elder adult clients with basic alterations in the psychological variable. Includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain or maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261 and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100 and ENGL 015.*  
*COREQUISITE: NURS 100*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: READ 015.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5164 01 MT 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.50 HLS132 Meines,M  
Taylor,P  
WTH 07:00a-12:50p LAB HOSP Cloyes,V  
Meines,M  
Taylor,P  
Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5164 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/17  
Note: Lab meets on campus first 4 weeks from 8am-2:50pm. Hospital Lab will be from 7am-12:50pm or 3pm-8:30pm.

### NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice 1.00 Unit

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of selected second level nursing skills, mathematical nursing problems, and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
*COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5166 01 ARR .50 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 HLS129 Hill,J  
Leedah1,L  
Mack,G  
Maurizi,T  
ARR 1.50 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Hill,J  
Leedah1,L  
Mack,G  
Maurizi,T

### NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I 5.00 Units

First level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITE: NURS 102*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5168 01 MT 08:00a-10:50a LEC 5.00 HLS132 Meines,M  
Taylor,P  
T 11:00a-11:20a LAB HLS132 Cloyes,V  
Meines,M  
Taylor,P  
WTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Cloyes,V  
Meines,M  
Taylor,P  
WTH 12:30p-03:20p LAB HOSP Cloyes,V  
Meines,M  
Taylor,P

Note: Ref. No. 5168 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/19  
Note: Lab on campus for the first 3 weeks from 8am-3:50pm. Hospital Lab will be from 7am-3:20pm or 3pm-11:20pm.

### NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses 1.00 Unit

Fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITE: NURS 102*

#### Beginning week of 3/23:

5170 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 1.00 Obra,V  
Note: Ref. No. 5170 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/18  
5172 02 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Burton,D  
Note: Ref. No. 5172 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/18

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**NURS 109 Vocational to Professional Nurse Transition****2.00 Units**

Prepares Licensed Vocational Nurses to transition into the Registered Nursing Program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE A CURRENT CALIFORNIA LVN LICENSE AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE LVN TO RN NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 (or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261), and BIOL 270 and PSYCH 100.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: READ 970 and ENGL 015.***Beginning week of 2/23:**

5174	01	T	08:00a-10:15a	LEC	2.00	PL06	Burton,D
							Maurizi,T
		T	10:16a-12:20p	LAB		PL06	Burton,D
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5174 - 12 week class: 02/24 - 05/19

**NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II****5.50 Units**

Second level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion and bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: NURS 104***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5176	01	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.50	PS142	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		PL02	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5176 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/18

Note: Lab meets on campus the first week from 8am-3pm.

**Beginning week of 3/23:**

5178	02	M	08:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.50	PS142	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC		HLS137	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC		HLS137	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	08:00a-11:20a	LEC		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		W	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		HLS136	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		TH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L
		F	07:00a-12:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Leedah1,L

Note: Ref. No. 5178 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/20

Note: Lab meets on campus the first week from 8am-3pm.

**NURS 112 Maternity Nursing****5.00 Units**

Maternity nursing focusing on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: NURS 104***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5180	01	M	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:45a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5180 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/17

Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

**Beginning week of 3/23:**

5182	02	M	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:40a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TW	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOS P	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5182 - 9 week class: 03/23 - 05/19

Note: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

**NURS 198 Nursing Work Experience****1.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5184	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Milligan,M
5186	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Milligan,M
5188	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Milligan,M

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

5190	04	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B100	Milligan,M
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5190 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

5192	05	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Milligan,M
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 5192 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B111.



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III  
5.50 Units**

Third level medical-surgical nursing focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5194	01	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	PS143	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		PS143	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5194 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/19

Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

**Beginning week of 3/23:**

5196	02	T	12:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		T	03:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		F	10:00a-01:20p	LEC		HLS136	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		WTH	12:30p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Tuvida,A Whitfield,R

Note: Ref. No. 5196 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/20

Note: The first two weeks of Lab are held on campus from 8am-3:50pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

**NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking  
to Third Level Nursing Practice  
1.00 Unit**

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory. Includes analysis of clinical situations, practice of third level skills, mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5198	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Obra,V Tuvida,A Whitfield,R Winter,C

**NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing  
4.75 Units**

A family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: NURS 108 and NURS 110 and NURS 112.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5200	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS138	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5200 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/18

Note: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

**Beginning week of 3/23:**

5202	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.75	HLS138	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	09:30a-09:50a	LAB		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	07:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C
		WTH	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5202 - 9 week class: 03/24 - 05/20

Note: Some students will have Mon/Wed evening hospital lab.

**NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking  
to Fourth Level Nursing Practice  
1.00 Unit**

Designed to facilitate development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Includes analysis of complex clinical situations, NCLEX style test taking practice, complex mathematical nursing problems and use of the nursing process. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**COREQUISITE: NURS 210 or NURS 211 or NURS 212.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5204	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Obra,V Waters,S Winter,C
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Waters,S Winter,C

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

Advanced medical-surgical nursing of critically ill adult clients with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5206 01 T 09:00a-11:50a LEC 2.50 HLS137 Burton,D  
WTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Burton,D  
WTH 12:30p-07:20p LAB HOSP Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5206 - 7 week class: 01/13 - 02/24

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5208 02 T 09:00a-11:50a LEC 2.50 HLS137 Burton,D  
WF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Burton,D  
WF 12:30p-07:20p LAB HOSP Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5208 - 7 week class: 01/13 - 02/27

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5210 03 T 09:00a-11:50a LEC 2.50 HLS137 Burton,D  
WF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Burton,D  
WF 12:30p-07:20p LAB HOSP Burton,D

Note: Ref. No. 5210 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/20

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5212 04 T 09:00a-11:50a LEC 2.50 HLS137 Burton,D  
WTH 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Staff  
WTH 12:30p-07:20p LAB HOSP Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5212 - 7 week class: 01/13 - 02/24

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5214 05 T 09:00a-11:50a LEC 2.50 HLS137 Burton,D  
WF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Staff  
WF 12:30p-07:20p LAB HOSP Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5214 - 7 week class: 01/13 - 02/27

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5216 06 T 09:00a-11:50a LEC 2.50 HLS137 Burton,D  
WF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Staff  
WF 12:30p-07:20p LAB HOSP Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5216 - 9 week class: 01/13 - 03/20

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

## NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

Fourth level medical-surgical nursing focusing on the management of groups of clients to assist them to attain and maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

PREREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212

### Beginning week of 3/23:

5218 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 3.75 HLS137 Waters,S

Note: Ref. No. 5218 - 8 week class: 03/23 - 05/11

Note: 140 Lab hours arranged.

## NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

Introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5220 01 M 12:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Staff  
WTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Staff  
WTHF 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5220 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/20

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5222 02 M 12:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Staff  
WTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB HOSP Staff  
WTHF 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5222 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/16

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5224 03 M 12:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Staff  
WTHF 07:00a-11:50a LAB 2.75 HOSP Staff  
WTHF 12:30p-02:50p LAB HOSP Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5224 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/16

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5226 04 M 12:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Staff  
WTHF 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.75 HOSP Staff  
WTHF 06:30p-10:50p LAB HOSP Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5226 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/20

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5228 05 M 12:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Staff  
WTHF 03:00p-05:50p LAB HOSP Staff  
WTHF 06:30p-10:50p LAB HOSP Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5228 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/16

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

5230 06 M 12:00p-02:50p LEC 2.75 HLS137 Staff  
WTHF 03:00p-05:50p LAB HOSP Staff  
WTHF 06:30p-10:50p LAB HOSP Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5230 - 9 week class: 01/12 - 03/16

Note: 15 Lab hours arranged.

## NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing

1.00 Unit

Explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5232 01 M 10:00a-10:50a LEC 1.00 HLS137 Waters,S

# OCEANOGRAPHY

## OCEAN 100 Introduction to Oceanography 4.00 Units

An introduction to the study of the oceans including geology of ocean basins, physical and chemical properties of sea water, and a description of marine life and ecology.

*Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5234 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 4.00 PS208 Grossman,W  
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Grossman,W

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5236 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 PS208 Grossman,W  
TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB PS208 Grossman,W

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography 3.00 Units

A lecture based introduction to the study of the oceans.  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5238 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 PS208 Grossman,W

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5240 02 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS208 Grossman,W

## OCEAN 111 Investigations in Oceanography 1.00 Unit

Techniques of oceanography including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5242 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 1.00 PS208 Grossman,W

## PARALEGAL

## PARLGL 100 Law Office Management for the Paralegal 3.00 Units

This course covers the organization and structure of the law office as well as the critical role of the paralegal in handling time management and maintaining the accuracy of accounting systems used in law firms.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5244 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Staff

## PARLGL 111 Legal Writing and Analysis 3.00 Units

Designed to help a student develop skills in writing a variety of legal documents, including trial briefs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
PREREQUISITE: PARLGL 110.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5246 01 W 07:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Staff

Note: This class will meet in B202A on 1/16 and 1/23; then beginning on 1/30, the class will move to the San Bernardino County Law Library.

## PARLGL 120 Wills, Probate and Estate Planning 3.00 Units

An in-depth study of the laws affecting wills, trusts, and probate in California.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5248 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B110 Staff

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PARLGL 240 Bankruptcy Law and Procedures 3.00 Units

An in-depth look into bankruptcy and the laws which govern its use.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 031 or ENGL 015.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5250 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Staff

## PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

## PHT 020 Introduction to Pharmacy Technology 2.00 Units

Introduction to the role of the Pharmacy Technician in the delivery of pharmacy services in acute care and community pharmacy settings.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5252 01 W 06:00p-07:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

## PHT 030 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

An introduction of the mechanisms of actions and therapeutic uses of drugs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5254 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS145 Crowder,W  
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS145 Crowder,W

## PHT 031 Pharmacy Calculations 3.00 Units

An application of mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 952.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5256 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

## PHT 041 Pharmacy Systems 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the application of advanced distribution and dispensing methods for medications within a laboratory setting. Emphasizes advanced concepts of inventory control and repackaging system.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITES: PHT 030 and PHT 031.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5258 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 PS111 Furr,Y  
T 02:00p-04:50p LAB HLS130 Furr,Y

## PHT 042 Pharmacy Intern Seminar 1.00 Unit

Emphasizes the application of pharmacy technology principles and skills in a clinical setting.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: PHT 041 or  
COREQUISITES: PHT 041 and 043.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5260 01 W 08:00p-08:50p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PHT 043 Pharmacy Clinical Experience 4.00 Units

Application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. Emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**PREREQUISITES:** PHT 020, PHT 030, PHT 031 and PHT 041 or

**COREQUISITES:** PHT 041 and PHT 042.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5262 01 ARR 11.66 HRS/WK LAB 4.00 HLS132 Seraj,R  
Note: This class will meet on Wednesday, Jan 14 from 5pm-5:50pm in HLS-132 to arrange clinical experience.

## PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

## PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

General introduction to the major problems of philosophy with attention directed to classical and modern philosophical literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*


*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*


*CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 2*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5264 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B117 Lopez,L  
5266 04 MW 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B118 Lopez,L  
5268 02 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B205 Lopez,L  
5270 03 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 B117 Lopez,L  
5272 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5274 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing 3.00 Units

An introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.


*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**PREREQUISITE:** ENGL 101.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5276 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument and Evidence 3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic and the development of scientific method.


*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 6*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5278 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 NH224 Lopez,L  
5280 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B105 Garcia,D  
5282 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Moral philosophy with an analysis of the basic ideas and principles involved in moral conduct and including the concepts of good, right, obligation and conscience.


*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*


*CAN (California Articulation Number) PHIL 4*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5284 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 C133 Lopez,L  
5286 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Chadd,D

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5288 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.


*This course is also offered as RELIG-180.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5290 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Adams,J  
5292 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units

An introductory study of religion with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression.


*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5294 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson,J


 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor


## RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies - Honors

3.00 Units

 An introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion and religious and theological modes of expression, drawing on Eastern and Western, ancient and modern religious phenomena to help in understanding various religions. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5296 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


## RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions


3.00 Units

An introduction to the major traditions of the world with an emphasis on beliefs, practices, and histories.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5298 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5300 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


## RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions

3.00 Units

A comparative study of supernaturalism in primitive societies, both past and present including prehistoric religion as well as the belief systems of selected tribal peoples.

*This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5302 01 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Olson, G  
5304 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clauss, L  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5306 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Jackson, J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE


Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units


An introduction of the growth and development of diverse religions in the United States that spans from the colonial period to the present. This course chronologically presents these religious movements, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish communities, the Black religious experience, and contemporary religious movements.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5308 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 2/23:

5310 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman, K  
 Note: Ref. No. 5310 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


## RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology

3.00 Units

An overview of myth and its function in culture through an introduction to origin and end-time stories from many traditions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5312 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman, K  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## RELIG 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible and the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed.

*This course is also offered as ENGL-175.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
**PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5314 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schrader, M  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5316 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211B Alexander, H


## RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters

3.00 Units

A study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians; and Jesus and the arts.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5318 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams, J  
 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RELIG 180 Death and Dying

3.00 Units

A study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*This course is also offered as PHIL-180.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5320 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH249 Adams,J  
5322 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Adams,J

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>



## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

### PE 198 Physical Education Work Experience

1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 2/23:

5486 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C  
Note: Ref. No. 5486 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

5488 02 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 5488 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

5490 03 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 5490 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

### Beginning week of 3/16:

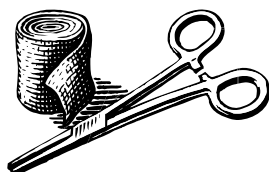
5492 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 5492 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

5494 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Woodward,C

Note: Ref. No. 5494 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.



# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PE 201 Mental Skills for Sport Performance

3.00 Units

Developing an understanding of the mental aspects of sport performance and learning mental skills that can be used to enhance sport performance.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5324 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 SG30 Crebbin,S

## PE 222 Independent Study in

Physical Education 1.00-2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving research and analysis of selected topic or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of physical education and athletics on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: PE 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5328 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 SG30 Staff

### Beginning week of 2/2:

5326 01 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 SG30 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5326 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

## PE 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

The emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5330 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal,K

5332 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P

5336 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 WG22 Blumenthal,K

### Beginning week of 2/23:

5334 03 TTH 11:00a-01:19p LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P

Note: Ref. No. 5334 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5338 05 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 WG22 Meech,P

## PE 232 Prevention and Care of

Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

An introductory course in recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring in physical activities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: PE 231.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5340 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 So1a,M

F 11:00a-01:50p LAB SG30 So1a,M

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PE 282X2 Professional Activities: Baseball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individuals to more effectively plan and coach the sport of baseball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
Note: PE 282X2 may be taken 2 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5342 01 W 03:00p-03:50p LEC 2.00 FLDAF Steele,J  
MWTW 02:00p-02:50p LAB FLDAF Steele,J

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE 282X2 section 01 MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4 section 09.

## PE 283X2 Professional Activities: Basketball 2.00 Units

Designed to prepare individual to more effectively play and coach the sport of basketball. Instruction in various techniques, rules, regulations, team strategy, and etiquette of the game will be included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
Note: PE 283X2 may be taken 2 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5344 01 MTTH 02:00p-02:45p LEC 2.00 SG30 Crebbin,S  
MTTH 03:00p-04:45p LAB SG2 Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 5344 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/06  
Basketball (Women)

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5346 02 MTTH 04:00p-04:45p LEC 2.00 SG30 Brewer,Q  
MTTH 05:00p-06:45p LAB SG2 Brewer,Q

Note: Ref. No. 5346 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/06  
Basketball (Men)

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION - INDIVIDUAL/DUAL

## PE/I 103X4 Badminton 1.00 Unit

Introduction in the skills, techniques, strategy, etiquette, and rules of badminton. The course is designed to improve physical fitness, and to teach carryover skills. Each course includes beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of instruction.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
Note: PE/I 103X4 may be taken 4 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5348 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Hauge,K

## PE/I 105X4 Low Impact Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach fitness concepts and movement skills to enhance strength, flexibility, endurance, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
Note: PE/I 105X4 may be taken 4 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5350 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Bednarczyk,D  
5352 02 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Galindo,A

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5354 03 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Galindo,A

## PE/I 108X4 Weight Training 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper techniques for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and personally tailored programs.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
Note: PE/I 108X4 may be taken 4 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5356 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LAB 1.00 SG32 Powell,M  
5358 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 SG32 Rossman,P  
5360 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 SG32 Brewer,Q  
5362 04 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG32 Blumenthal,K  
5364 05 MW 02:00p-03:20p LAB 1.00 SG32 Meech,P

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/T 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108X4 section 05 MUST also enroll in PE/T 108X4 section 01.

5366 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 SG32 Blumenthal,K  
5368 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG32 Hollis,M  
5370 08 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 SG32 Hollis,M

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5372 09 MW 04:00p-05:20p LAB 1.00 SG32 Kounas,J

Note: This section is linked with a section of PE 282X2. This means that students enrolling in PE/I 108x4 section 11 MUST also enroll in PE 282X2 section 01.

### Beginning week of 2/23 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5374 10 MW 06:00p-08:15p LAB 1.00 SG32 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5374 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PE/I 127X4 Walking for Fitness

1.00 Unit

Designed to teach the various techniques and strategies of walking for fitness. Emphasis will be on developing cardiovascular efficiency and providing the students information that encourages lifelong fitness.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 127X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5376 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 TRCK Hauge,K

### Beginning week of 2/23:

5378 02 TTH 11:00a-01:20p LAB 1.00 TRCK Brewer,Q

Note: Ref. No. 5378 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5380 03 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 TRCK Hollis,M

## PE/I 138X4 Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

A structured exercise class designed to develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular, strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided. Class is appropriate for all fitness levels.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 138X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5382 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 WG11 Brewer,Q

5384 02 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG11 Adler,D

5386 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Hauge,K

5388 04 MW 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG11 Crebbin,S

5390 05 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 WG11 Brewer,Q

5392 06 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG11 Brewer,Q

5394 07 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Adler,D

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5396 08 MW 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG11 Hauge,K

5398 09 TTH 04:30p-05:50p LAB 1.00 WG11 Rossman,P

5400 10 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG11 Hollis,M

## PE/I 148X4 Tennis 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of tennis. Instruction designed for beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels directed toward improving overall physical fitness.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 148X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5402 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 COURTS Blumenthal,K

W 5404 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 COURTS Mason,S

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5406 02 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LAB 1.00 COURTS Mason,S

Note: Ref. No. 5406 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/12

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PE/I 164X4 Swimming 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach swimming skills, techniques, and strategies. A comprehensive coverage of all swimming strokes. Some history, philosophy and psychology of swimming are included. This course is designed to help students have better cardiovascular performance in swimming. The course also includes other aquatic skills such as lifesaving and safety techniques.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 164X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5408 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 POOL Blumenthal,K

### Beginning week of 2/9:

5410 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LAB 1.00 POOL Blumenthal,K

Note: Ref. No. 5410 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/12

## PE/I 168X4 Yoga 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of Yoga, including the history, philosophy, psychology, and social aspects of yoga, particularly Hatha Yoga. Participants also study meditation and how meditation affects performance in daily life.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 168X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5412 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Bednarczyk,D

5414 02 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 SG2 Adler,D

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5416 03 MW 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Galindo,A

## PE/I 173X4 Water Aerobics 1.00 Unit

This course in water aerobics is designed to introduce basic fitness concepts as well as basic movement and exercise. Students will develop strength, flexibility, movement memory, balance, coordination, and cardiovascular fitness within a shallow water aerobic format.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/I 173X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5418 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 POOL Rossman,P

5420 02 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 POOL Rossman,P





# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PE/I 184X4 Adapted Physical Education – Swimming 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities who want to learn to swim and become safe in the water. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in the class.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 184X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 2/23:

5422 01 MW 01:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 POOL Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5422 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

## PE/I 186X4 Adapted Physical Education: Stretching and Stress Reduction 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve or maintain their flexibility and joint range of motion as well as learn techniques for stress reduction and relaxation. A completed adapted P.E. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 186X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5424 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Staff  
Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

## PE/I 188X4 Adapted Physical Education: Fitness and Conditioning 1.00 Unit

Designed for students with disabilities to improve range of motion, muscular strength, and cardiovascular endurance. A completed P.S. physical form, obtained from either the instructor or DSPS, is required to participate in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 188X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5426 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 WG12 Staff  
Note: Recommended for students with disabilities. Requires medical verification of disability.

## PE/I 190X4 Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi (a moving meditation) from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12, 24, and 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 190X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 5428 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5430 01 T 04:30p-07:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Ding,G

## PE/I 192X4 Karate: Chinese Kenpo 1.00 Unit

Designed to study and practice Chinese Kenpo Karate from the introductory through advanced levels. The history, research, and benefits of Kenpo will be examined, and the techniques and master form will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/I 192X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 5432 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LAB 1.00 SG2 Corrales,R

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5434 01 MW 06:00p-07:20p LAB 1.00 AUD3 Corrales,R

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION – TEAM

## PE/T 104X4 Team Sports Activities: Basketball 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of basketball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*Note: PE/T 104X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5438 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S

### Beginning week of 3/16:

5436 02 MW 03:00p-05:50p LAB 1.00 SG2 Brewer,Q  
Note: Ref. No. 5436 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity competition.

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5440 03 MW 06:00p-08:50p LAB 1.00 SG2 Crebbin,S  
Note: Ref. No. 5440 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity competition.

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

[student.sbccd.net](http://student.sbccd.net)

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PE/T 108X4 Team Sports Activities: Football 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to introduce students to the skills, techniques, strategy, rules as well as ethics of football.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/T 108X4 may be taken 4 times*

5442 01 MTWTH 03:30p-04:15p LAB 1.00 FLDAF Meech,P  
Note: This section is linked with a section of PE/I 108X4. This means that students enrolling in PE/T 108X4 section 01 MUST also enroll in PE/I 108X4, section 05. This class is intended for students who compete in varsity competition.

## PE/T 116X4 Team Sports Activities: Soccer 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of soccer at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/T 116X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5444 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K  
Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity competition.

5446 02 TTH 08:00a-09:20a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K  
Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity competition.

5448 03 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LAB 1.00 FLDAF Hauge,K

## PE/T 124X4 Team Sports Activities: Volleyball 1.00 Unit

Instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of volleyball at beginning, low intermediate, high intermediate and advanced levels of performance. Students will improve their overall physical fitness and develop certain carryover skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/T 124X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5450 01 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P

## PE/T 132X2 Team Sports Activities: Advanced Volleyball 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach advanced volleyball skills in preparation for intercollegiate competition. Various team offensive systems and team defensive patterns will be studied and analyzed. Enrollment in this course is limited to those with interscholastic or intercollegiate experience.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Note: PE/T 132X2 may be taken 2 times*

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5452 01 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LAB 1.00 WG13 Rossman,P  
Note: This class is intended for students who compete in varsity competition.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION - VARSITY

## PE/V 102 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5454 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwiak,W  
Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5456 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Akins,C  
Softball (Varsity-Women)

5458 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Powell,M  
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)

5460 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 TRCK Powell,M  
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)

### Beginning week of 2/16:

5462 05 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwiak,W  
Note: Ref. No. 5462 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13  
Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5464 06 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Akins,C  
Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13  
Softball (Varsity-Women)

5466 07 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powell,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5466 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13  
Track (Varsity-Men)

5468 08 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powell,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5468 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13  
Track (Varsity-Women)

## PE/V 103 Intercollegiate Sports Activities 2.00 Units

Physical education credit for such varsity intercollegiate sports.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5470 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwiak,W  
Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5472 02 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Akins,C  
Softball (Varsity-Women)

5474 03 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powell,M  
Track & Field (Varsity-Men)

5476 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powell,M  
Track & Field (Varsity-Women)

### Beginning week of 2/16:

5478 05 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwiak,W  
Note: Ref. No. 5478 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13  
Baseball (Varsity-Men)

5480 06 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Akins,C  
Note: Ref. No. 5480 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13  
Softball (Varsity-Women)

5482 07 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powell,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5482 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13  
Track (Varsity-Men)

5484 08 ARR 12.75 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Powell,M  
Note: Ref. No. 5484 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13  
Track (Varsity-Women)

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE

### PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Physical Science Fundamental concepts of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology, and oceanography as they apply to everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

#### Beginning week of 2/9:

5496	02	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Moussaoui, A
Note: Ref. No. 5496 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13							
5498	01	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	C106	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5498 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12							

#### Beginning week of 3/16:

5500	04	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Stephenson, J
Note: Ref. No. 5500 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/12							

#### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5502	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	C106	Moussaoui, A
Note: Ref. No. 5502 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13							

## PHYSICS

### PHYSIC 101 Basic Physics 4.00 Units

A first course in physics. Topics include motion, forces, energy, waves, light, electricity, magnetism and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090.

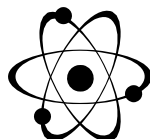
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5526	01	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M
5528	02	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M
5530	03	MW	11:30a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M
5532	04	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		T	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M
5534	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		W	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M
5536	06	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		TH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS140	Lysak, M

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5538	07	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS142	Holstrom, G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS140	Holstrom, G



### PHYSIC 150B General Physics for the Life Sciences II 5.00 Units

The second course in two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, allied health services, and physical education. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. The needed concepts of calculus will be developed and used where appropriate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS 4

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 150A

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5540	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
5542	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
5544	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5546	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS111	ToIstova, A
		TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC		PS111	ToIstova, A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova, A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova, A

### PHYSIC 201 Physics II 6.00 Units

A calculus based physics course covering electricity, magnetism, optics and modern physics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in the physical sciences, engineering and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;

Contact a counselor for details.

CAN (California Articulation Number) PHYS SEQ B

PREREQUISITE: PHYSIC 200.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: MATH 251.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5548	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak, M
5550	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak, M
5552	03	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS111	Lysak, M
		MF	08:00a-08:50a	LAB		PS111	Lysak, M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS142	Lysak, M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS111	Lysak, M

#### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5554	04	TTH	05:30p-06:50p	LEC	6.00	PS111	ToIstova, A
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS142	ToIstova, A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova, A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS142	ToIstova, A

**BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes**

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PHYSIC 222 Special Problems in Physics I 1.00 Unit

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 101

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5556 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS209 Lysak,M

## PHYSIC 223 Special Problems in Physics II 2.00 Units

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physics on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 101

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5558 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PS209 Lysak,M

## POLICE SCIENCE

## POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

### Beginning week of 5/18 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5606 03 TTH 05:30p-06:50p LEC 27.75 CJ02 Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
TTH 07:00p-10:20p LAB CJ02 Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5606 - 48 week class: 05/19 - 04/17

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

## POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5714 70 M 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Franklin,W  
01/12/09  
M 09:00a-10:50a LEC B102 Franklin,W  
03/02/09  
M 09:00a-10:50a LEC B102 Franklin,W  
05/04/09  
HYBRID LEC Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5702 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 LA100 Atade-Chester  
5704 02 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B110 Zaharopoulos  
5706 03 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B119 Nuno,E  
5708 04 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS142Zaharopoulos  
5710 05 MW 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Nuno,E  
5712 06 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 B201 Milllican,E  
5716 07 TTH 07:30a-08:50a LEC 3.00 LA100 Rulien Kennedy  
5718 08 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA100 Milllican,E  
5720 09 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B201 Jakpor,R  
5722 10 TTH 12:30p-01:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Milllican,E  
5724 11 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5724 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/05

5728 13 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 LA100 Staff  
W 5730 71 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 LA100 Franklin,W  
01/17/09  
S 08:00a-09:50a LEC LA100 Franklin,W  
03/07/09  
S 08:00a-09:50a LEC LA100 Franklin,W  
05/09/09  
HYBRID LEC Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/16:

5726 12 TTH 02:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5726 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5732 14 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Milllican,E  
5734 72 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B109 Franklin,W  
01/12/09  
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC B109 Franklin,W  
03/02/09  
M 06:00p-07:50p LEC B109 Franklin,W  
05/04/09  
HYBRID LEC Franklin,W

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5736 60 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff  
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

5738 73 T 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Scalisi,C  
01/13/09  
T 06:00p-07:50p LEC LA100 Scalisi,C  
03/03/09  
T 06:00p-07:50p LEC LA100 Scalisi,C  
05/05/09  
HYBRID LEC Scalisi,C

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5740 15 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 LA100 Staff  
W 5742 50 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff  
S 08:00a-12:20p LEC HLS142 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5742 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/07

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 5744 51 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Staff  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS141 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5744 - 9 week class: 03/20 - 05/16

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory  
3.00 Units**

This course surveys Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*


*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5746 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Millican,E  
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of POLIT 110H (Introduction to Political Theory - Honors), section 01. You can only register for one class: POLIT 110 or POLIT 110H.

---

**POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory -  
Honors 3.00 Units**

 This course utilizes selected primary texts to survey Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period, and explores such controversial political questions as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5748 01 TTH 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B102 Millican,E  
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of POLIT 110 (Introduction to Political Theory), section 01. You can only register for one class: POLIT 110H or POLIT 110.

---

**POLIT 139 Community Leadership 3.00 Units**

Principles and practices for effective participation in the larger community, to include communication with public officials, bureaucracies, and other social institutions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

5750 01 T 12:30p-01:20p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Staff  
ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB HLS142 Staff

---

**POLIT 204 Introduction to World Politics  
3.00 Units**

An introduction to world politics (international relations), this course surveys the major actors, processes and issues that inform international relations, including foreign policy, war and peace, international organizations, global political economy, human rights, international law, the global environment, and sustainable development.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLIT 100 or HIST 171.*

**Beginning week of 2/16:**

5752 01 TTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 3.00 B110 Jakpor,R  
Note: Ref. No. 5752 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/12

---

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLIT 222 Special Problems in Political  
Science I 1.00 Unit**

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conference for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5754 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff

---

**POLIT 223 Special Problems in Political  
Science II 2.00 Units**

Assigned readings, research, projects, intern assignments and conferences for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Political Science on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: Discuss project with instructor prior to registration.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5756 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA122 Staff

---

**PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY**

---

**PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric  
Technology****17.00 Units**

An introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5758 01 MT 08:00a-01:15p LEC 17.00 HLS145 Jackson,D  
Klingstrand,M  
Tumang,M  
WTHF 06:30a-11:50a LAB HOSP Du11as,D  
Jackson,D  
Klingstrand,M  
WTHF 12:30p-02:20p LAB HOSP Du11as,D  
Jackson,D  
Klingstrand,M

Note: Lab days/hours subject to change.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science 17.00 Units

Study of psychiatric mental disorders. Application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED THE PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5760	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt Tumang,M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Sabio,N
		WTHF	12:30p-02:20p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt Sabio,N

Note: Lab days/hours subject to change.

## PSYCHOLOGY

### PSYCH 052 Practical Psychology 3.00 Units

Study of the principles of psychology as applied to everyday living, communication with others and effective behavior.

Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5762	01	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B117	Barrios,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

### PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2

5764	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Milligan,M
5766	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
5768	03	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5770	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5772	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Yarne11e,E
5774	06	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B204	Boccumini,P
5776	07	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5778	08	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Boccumini,P
5780	09	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5782	10	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
5784	11	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Shodahl,S
5786	12	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Swanson,H
5788	13	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Mau1,T
Note: This course is also taught with a section of PSYCH 100H (General Psychology - Honors), section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.							
5790	14	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Swanson,H
5792	15	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Mau1,T
5794	16	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Perkins,L
5796	17	TTH	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Perkins,L
5798	18	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Bruno,F
5800	51	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Vinciut1o,F

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

5802 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Downey,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of PSYCH 100H (General Psychology - Honors), section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

5804 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Downey,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5810 74 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clearman,A  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5812 75 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clearman,A  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/16:

5806 72 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Clearman,A  
Note: Ref. No. 5806 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5808 73 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Noble,J  
Note: Ref. No. 5808 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5818 20 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141Akers-Woody  
5822 23 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Hodge,B

Note: Ref. No. 5822 - 8 week class: 01/13 - 03/05

5826 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Swanson,H  
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

5828 21 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS134 Milligan,M  
5830 25 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Mendoza,J  
5832 26 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Hemovich,V

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5814 19 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Micham,W  
Note: Ref. No. 5814 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

5820 22 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Heiple,B  
Note: Ref. No. 5820 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5816 27 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL02 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 5816 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

5824 24 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Hodge,B  
Note: Ref. No. 5824 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/12

W 5834 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Merino,A  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS138 Merino,A

Note: Ref. No. 5834 - 9 week class: 03/20 - 05/16

### PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5836 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS142 Mau1,T  
Note: This course is also taught with a section of PSYCH 100 (General Psychology), section 13. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

5838 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Downey,J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of PSYCH 100 (General Psychology), section 71. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences****3.00 Units**

Statistics as applied to the social sciences including such topics as measurement, frequency distribution, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 6**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5840 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS141 Shodah1,S

**PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology****3.00 Units**

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5842 01 MW 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Bruno,F

**PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan****3.00 Units**

Introduction to the study of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through aging.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5844 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B204 Boccumini,P

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5846 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS138 Heiple,B

**Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**W 5848 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Wingfield-Coleman  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC B117 Wingfield-Coleman

Note: Ref. No. 5848 - 9 week class: 03/20 - 05/16

**PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence****3.00 Units**

Survey of psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5850 01 MW 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Mau1,T

**PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior****3.00 Units**

Study of selected factors in human sexual behavior emphasizing the psychology of sex and an analysis of assumptions and attitudes toward human sexuality. This course is approved for continuing education by the California Board of Registered Nursing provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

5852 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH225A Akers-Woody

**PSYCH 132 Counseling Techniques****3.00 Units**

A general study of interviewing and counseling techniques and theory.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5854 01 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Mau1,T

**PSYCH 222 Special Problems in Psychology I****1.00 Unit**

Assigned problems involving library and laboratory work for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Psychology on an independent study basis. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.**PREREQUISITES: PSYCH 100.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5856 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA122 Staff



**Did you know that  
all new students taking 9 units  
or more per semester  
must complete ACAD 100  
(Strategies for College Success)?**

***Reserve your spot today!***

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

All classes offered within the RTVF Department will be taught in the North Hall Modules, located in the quad area nearest the Greek Theatre. For more information, please contact the Visual, Performing and Media Arts Division at (909) 384-8546.

### RTVF 100 Introduction to Radio, Television, and Film

3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of the history, structure, and function of the radio, TV, and film industry. It covers the development and nature of radio, television, cable, film and Internet communications including current social, legal, political, economic and cultural implications of the media; advertising and audience measurement strategies; programming; and employment opportunities.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5858 01 F 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 PL05 Rippetoe,J

#### Beginning week of 2/16:

5860 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick,D

Note: Ref. No. 5860 - 13 week class: 02/17 - 05/13

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting

3.00 Units

Fundamentals of gathering and preparing copy for radio, and preparation of broadcast scripts. Addresses problems of timing and pacing, conversational expression and word color.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5862 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Mandatory orientation meeting on January 12, 2009, 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. in PL05.

### RTVF 106 Writing for Television and Film

3.00 Units

A course that introduces students to the various formats of scripting for television and film including television news, episodic comedy, long-form drama and theatrical films.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5864 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Mandatory orientation meeting on January 12, 2009, 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. in PL05.

### RTVF 120 Introduction to Radio Production

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the principles of radio and audio aesthetics and production. It provides laboratory practice in conceiving, scripting, developing, and producing a variety of radio programs using a range of field and studio equipment including emerging digital technology.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5866 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Rippetoe,J  
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Rippetoe,J

### RTVF 121 Introduction to Digital Audio

3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the theory and practice of audio production as it pertains to radio, television, and film. This course covers live broadcasting, recording, and postproduction editing, emphasizes aesthetics and techniques to ensure high quality sound using primarily digital equipment. Students learn effective digital file management, basic computer technology, and digital sound editing.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5868 70 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D  
HYBRID LEC Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5870 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Rippetoe,J  
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Rippetoe,J

### RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production

3.00 Units

This introductory course covers the organization of the television studio, control room, production language, and studio personnel. Includes sound recording and mixing concepts, shooting composition and aesthetics principles. Students produce and direct television productions. Topics include: camera operation, studio lighting techniques, the use of microphones and audio techniques, basic television graphics, and an introduction to the video switcher.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

5872 01 M 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Kalanui,A  
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Kalanui,A

**TAKE ONE MORE CLASS!!  
FINISH EARLY and SAVE TIME.**

**SEE A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS ADDING  
A CLASS TO YOUR SPRING SCHEDULE!**



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RTVF 131 Introduction to Digital Video 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of digital television technology and its uses in the marketplace. This course identifies the differences between digital and analog video, explores digital video interfaces, digital video platforms, the digital VTR, non-linear video editing, and the digital video studio. The focus is on all forms of digital video, but students receive hands-on training with digital video recording and editing equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5874 71 MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D  
HYBRID LEC Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

5876 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D  
HYBRID LEC Dusick,D

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## RTVF 198 Radio/Television/Film Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 2/23:

5878 01 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M

Note: Ref. No. 5878 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

5880 02 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Nemnich,M

Note: Ref. No. 5880 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

5882 03 ARR 30 HRS/WK WRKEX 4.00 B100 Nemnich,M

Note: Ref. No. 5882 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B119.

### Beginning week of 3/16:

5884 04 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M

Note: Ref. No. 5884 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

5886 05 ARR 20 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M

Note: Ref. No. 5886 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B119.

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Production and Operations 3.00 Units

Individual and group production of short- and long-form radio projects such as: Promotional spots, features, magazines, music programming, and news. Project conception, development, management and implementation, including remote broadcasting. Contact with radio professionals. Student projects air on student radio-station KJRP.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5888 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Rippetoe,J  
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Rippetoe,J

## RTVF 221 Radio Station Management 3.00 Units

This course deals with radio station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage student radio station KJRP, and produce remote broadcasts. Students gain experience in station management by serving as the program director, music director, production supervisor, and on-air announcers. Students will develop an understanding of the operation of radio stations, of audience rating methods, and their impact on programming design.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*  
*PREREQUISITES: RTVF 120 and RTVF 121.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5890 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Rippetoe,J  
TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Rippetoe,J

## RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film 1.00-3.00 Units

Assigned projects involving research, laboratory work, or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of radio, television, or film production on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*  
*Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5892 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PL05 Dusick,D  
5894 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 PL05 Dusick,D  
5896 03 ARR 9 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production 3.00 Units

The second level course in the techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork. Explores advanced video switching techniques, the use and interpretation of the waveform monitor and vectorscope, video recording and editing formats, program rundowns, timing, and advanced director's cues. Students produce interview shows, music videos, and a half hour segmented program, including writing a rundown, front- and back-timing a show, and directing a live program.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5898 01 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Kalanui,A  
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Kalanui,A

## RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production 3.00 Units

In this second-level course, students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and non-linear editing equipment. Students will create their own video production, and assist other students in creating their projects. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5900 01 W 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 PL05 Kalanui,A  
MW 09:00a-11:50a LAB PL05 Kalanui,A

## RTVF 240 Fundamentals of Film Production I 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the aesthetic and technical aspects of digital film production. This course emphasizes a critical awareness of the aesthetics of narrative film techniques as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and acting as a grip. Students should have a basic knowledge of digital video cameras and non-linear editing prior to taking this course.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5902 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D  
HYBRID LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


## RTVF 241 Fundamentals of Film Production II 3.00 Units

This course is an intermediate study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores scripts, shot lists, treatments, sound and directing as applied in the construction of the students' productions. Students produce their own narrative films and assist other student in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting and working as a grip.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
PREREQUISITE: RTVF 240.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5904 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D  
HYBRID LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>


## RTVF 242 Fundamentals of Film Production III 3.00 Units

This course is an advanced study of the technical aspects of digital film production. This course explores film scheduling, production, advanced editing techniques, budgeting, and distribution as applied in the construction of the students' productions. In this course, students produce their own narrative films and assist other students in other aspects of narrative film production including camera operation, set design, lighting, casting, and working as a grip.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU.  
Prerequisite: RTVF 241.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5906 70 TTH 01:00p-03:50p LAB 3.00 PL05 Dusick,D  
HYBRID LEC Dusick,D

 Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# RAILROAD

All sections within the RAILROAD Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.

## RAIL 052 Railroad Operations 3.00 Units

This course examines the railroad industries assets, organizational structure, and typical operations. Emphasis is placed on the current characteristics of North American railroads, basic operating processes in the transportation, mechanical and engineering functional areas, and administrative processes in the non-operating areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5908 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B140 Brendza,R

Note: Ref. No. 5908 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## RAIL 053 Railroad Safety, Quality and Environment

3.00 Units

This course examines the importance of safety, quality, and environmental awareness in the railroad industry's workplace. Emphasis is placed on the concepts, tools, and techniques for continuous improvements of these areas.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5910 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B140 Sims,B

Note: Ref. No. 5910 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

## READING & STUDY SKILLS

### READ 910 Reading Fundamentals

4.00 Units

A reading fundamentals course which provides an individualized beginning reading program, including reading readiness, phonics, word perception, dictionary usage, syllabication, context clues, spelling, verbal and written expressions, and beginning comprehension skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5912 01 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 4.00 LA106 Barras,M  
MW 10:30a-11:50a LAB LA105 Barras,M

### READ 920 Reading Skills I

4.00 Units

A comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5914 01 MW 01:30p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA106 Barras,M  
MW 12:00p-01:20p LAB LA105 Maestre,J  
5916 03 TTH 02:00p-03:20p LEC 4.00 LA106Anderson-Jefferson  
TTH 03:30p-04:50p LAB LA105Anderson-Jefferson

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5918 02 MW 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 LA106 Ashton,P  
MW 07:30p-08:50p LAB LA105 Ashton,P

### READ 950 Reading Skills II

4.00 Units

Designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and study skills.

*Not Applicable to the Associate Degree*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5920 01 MWF 07:30a-08:20a LEC 4.00 LA209 Jacobo,M  
MWF 08:30a-09:20a LAB LA105 Jacobo,M

5922 02 MW 09:00a-10:20a LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper,C  
TTH 09:00a-10:20a LAB LA105 Allen Roper,C

5924 05 MW 09:30a-10:50a LAB 4.00 LA105 Jacobo,M  
TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC LA209 Jacobo,M

5926 03 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper,C  
TTH 12:00p-01:20p LAB LA105 Allen Roper,C

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5928 06 MW 07:00p-08:20p LEC 4.00 LA209 Moore,M  
MW 08:30p-09:50p LAB LA105 Moore,M

5930 04 TTH 06:00p-07:20p LEC 4.00 LA106Anderson-Jefferson  
TTH 07:30p-08:50p LAB LA105Anderson-Jefferson

### READ 015 Preparation for College Reading

4.00 Units

Designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. Required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015*

*as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:


5932 01 MW 10:30a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper,C  
TTH 10:30a-11:50a LAB LA105 Allen Roper,C

5934 02 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 4.00 LA209Anderson-Jefferson  
MW 01:30p-02:50p LAB LA105Anderson-Jefferson


5936 04 MW 01:30p-02:50p LEC 4.00 LA102 Allen Roper,C  
TTH 01:30p-02:50p LAB LA105 Allen Roper,C

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5940 70 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M  
ONLINE LAB Jacobo,M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Monday, January 12, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. in LA105, or Saturday, January 17, 2009 in LA105 at 9:00 a.m.

5942 71 ONLINE LEC 4.00 Jacobo,M  
ONLINE LAB Jacobo,M

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Students enrolled in this class must attend a MANDATORY ORIENTATION SESSION on Monday, January 12, 2009 at 4:00 p.m. in LA105, or Saturday, January 17, 2009 in LA105 at 9:00 a.m.

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5938 03 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 LA102 Garcia,H  
TTH 06:00p-07:50p LAB LA105 Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5938 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

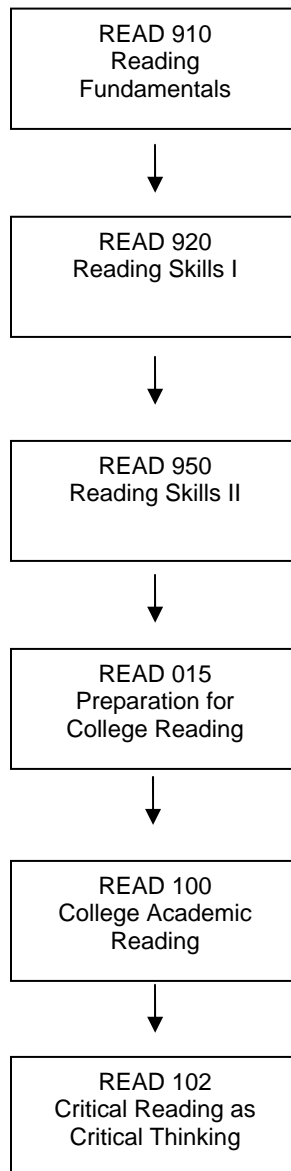
In order to graduate with an associate degree, you must complete  
READ 015 with a grade of C or better or assess into READ 100

Or

Complete all courses required to satisfy minimum graduation requirements in  
Categories I, II, or III with an overall grade point average of 2.0 or higher.

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in reading  
or you may be eligible to begin this sequence with READ 950 or higher depending on results  
of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

Designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**PREREQUISITE:** READ 015 or eligibility for READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5948 01 TTH 01:00p-02:20p LEC 3.00 LA209 Garcia,H

### Beginning week of 2/9:

5944 03 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 B107 Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5944 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

5946 04 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 LA102 Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5946 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5950 02 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 LA209 Garcia,H

## REAL ESTATE/ESCROW



Yessenia Rios

Yessenia Rios is a native from Michoacán, Mexico. One of her biggest challenges in school was learning the English language and then using this skill to further her life goals in higher education. Her journey began at San Bernardino Valley College where she received two Associate in Arts degrees in Business

Administration and Liberal Arts. She is now pursuing a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration with an emphasis in International Business at California State University San Bernardino.

"Getting my real estate license was not part of my original plans but I started to take real estate classes at SBVC because I wanted to understand more about mortgage, interest, principal, escrow and all those terms that I did not understand," said Rios.

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## ESCROW 101 Escrow Procedures I 3.00 Units

Methods and techniques of escrow procedures for various types of business transactions with emphasis on the legal and ethical responsibilities.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5952 01 MW 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B211A Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5952 - 8 week class: 03/16 - 05/04

## REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units

A required course for Real Estate Salesperson License that includes the basic laws of California real estate.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5954 70 M 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B211A Durrett,M

HYBRID LEC Durrett,M

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5956 01 MW 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 B211A Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5956 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/06

Note: This course can be used for continuing education requirements and/or Broker's Exam.

5960 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Delcours,E

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5958 02 T 06:00p-09:45p LEC 3.00 B111 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5958 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

## REALST 101 Real Estate Loan Processing Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course covers the fundamentals of processing real estate mortgage loans from the application submission to the funding and closing of the mortgage loan. It is designed for entry-level employment into the real estate field.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.**

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5962 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B211A Staff

## REALST 200 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units

Day-to-day operations in real estate; overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.**

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 5964 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B102 Staff

S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5964 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5966 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B204 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5966 - 13 week class: 02/12 - 05/07

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## REALST 205 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential

3.00 Units

Purposes of appraisals, appraisal process and the different methods, approaches and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5968 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B102 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5968 - 14 week class: 02/12 - 05/07

## REALST 220 Property Management

3.00 Units

Professional approach to the principles and practices of managing income properties, leasing, collections, budgets, purchasing, market economics, evictions, maintenance, taxation and record keeping.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5970 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5970 - 8 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

## REALST 901 Real Estate Prelicense

3.00 Units

Preparation for the Real Estate Sales License examinations given weekly by the California Department of Real Estate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 3/16:

W 5972 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett,M  
S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B110 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5972 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/09

## REALST 902 Broker's License Review

3.00 Units

A review for students who qualify to take the California Real Estate Broker's examination.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Sales license or equivalent.

Beginning week of 3/16:

W 5974 50 S 08:30a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B110 Durrett,M  
S 12:30p-03:20p LEC B110 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5974 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/09

# REFRIGERATION/ AIR CONDITIONING

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Refrigeration/Air Conditioning students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## REFRIG 050A Refrigeration and Air Conditioning I

3.00 Units

The first term of a three-term national training course offered by the Refrigeration Service Engineers Society and is a comprehensive study of the principles of refrigeration.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HVAC Refrigeration

Work Experience.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5976 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T105 Worley,E

## REFRIG 101X3 Refrigeration I

4.00 Units

A study of the basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools including repair and testing of refrigeration units and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 101X3 may be taken 3 times

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5978 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Dennington,R  
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB T106 Dennington,R

## REFRIG 102X3 Refrigeration II

4.00 Units

Principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 102X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5980 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Dennington,R  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB T106 Dennington,R

## REFRIG 103X3 Refrigeration III

4.00 Units

Theory of compressor construction and operation and the principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 103X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5982 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T123 Lindeman,D  
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB T106 Lindeman,D

**BOLD and SHADED** denotes evening classes

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## REFRIG 104X3 Refrigeration Electricity I

4.00 Units

Fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment. Includes practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 104X3 may be taken 3 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W	5984	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T123	Aziz, H
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T106	Aziz, H

## REFRIG 105X3 Refrigeration Electricity II

4.00 Units

A study of solid state control systems, emphasizing schematic reading and electrical trouble shooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 105X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 104X3.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W	5986	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T106	Dennington, R
			S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T123	Dennington, R

## REFRIG 106X3 Air Conditioning and Heating

4.00 Units

Theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices; emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation and air conditioning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: REFRIG 106X3 may be taken 3 times

PREREQUISITE: REFRIG 101X3.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

	5988	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Lawton, P
			W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T106	Lawton, P

## REFRIG 198 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Work Experience

1.00-3.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 2/23:

5990	01	ARR	15	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5990 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

5992	02	ARR	22.5	HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	------	--------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5992 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

5994	03	ARR	30	HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5994 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

### Beginning week of 3/16:

5996	04	ARR	10	HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	B100	Woodward, C
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5996 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

5998	05	ARR	20	HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Staff
------	----	-----	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 5998 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B102.

# RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT/ FOOD SERVICE

## RM 110X3 Restaurant Internship I

5.50 Units

The laboratory is an operational restaurant including techniques of preparing entrees; recipe standardization; determination of need and supplies; and time management.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: RM 110X3 may be taken 3 times

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6000	01	MWF	09:30a-02:50p	LAB	5.50	SUNR	Meyer, S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6002	02	MW	04:30p-07:20p	LAB	2.00	SUNR	Meyer, S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

## RM 160 Introduction to Foods

3.00 Units

Introduction to food science principles and food preparation techniques. Emphasis on ingredient functions and interactions; technique, production and sensory evaluation standards, food safety, sanitation, nutrient values, and food presentation.

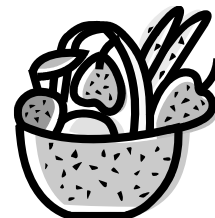
This course is also offered as FCS-160.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6004	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	SUNR	Staff
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		SUNR	Staff



**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**RM 198 Restaurant Management  
Work Experience****2.00-4.00 Units**

Supervised training in the form of on-the-job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

6006	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	B100	Nemnich,M
6008	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	B100	Nemnich,M
6010	03	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	B100	Nemnich,M

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B119.

**RM 275 Food and Beverage Cost Control  
3.00 Units**

Topics of coverage include: costs, sales, sales prices, profit relationships, break-even analysis, control techniques, food controls and labor controls.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: RM/FS 101.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

6012	01	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	Williams,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**RM 298 Special Topics in Restaurant  
Management****3.00 Units**

Selected seminar in the field of Restaurant Management developed to meet specific group needs. Topics may include current trends in baking, meat utilization, and techniques for preparing soups and sauces.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

6014	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	SUNR	Meyer,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

**RM/FS 240 Purchasing****3.00 Units**

Policies, procedures, controls and their implementation in purchasing merchandise and supplies.

*This course is also offered as FCS-240.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

6016	01	TH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B204	Williams,C
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

**SOCIOLOGY****SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology****3.00 Units**

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2***Beginning week of 1/12:**

6018	01	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
6020	02	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
6022	03	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Schmitt,C
6024	04	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
6026	05	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Pires,R
6028	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Washington,D
6030	07	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Alvarez,A
W 6032	50	S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100	Washington,D
			01/24/09				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA100	Washington,D
			02/21/09				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA100	Washington,D
			03/21/09				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA100	Washington,D
			04/18/09				
		S	10:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA100	Washington,D
			05/09/09				

HYBRID LEC Washington,D  
Note: This telecourse includes televised lectures aired weekly on KVCR-TV plus required on-campus meetings. Attendance is required at ALL campus meetings (see dates above). Please see the Distributed Education section of this schedule for more detailed information.

6034	70	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

6036	71	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

6038	72	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

6040	73	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Additional Note: This course is being taught with a section of SOC 100H (Introduction to Sociology - Honors), section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

6042	74	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pires,R
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

6044	75	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Pielke,J
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

6046	76	ONLINE		LEC	3.00		Schmitt,C
------	----	--------	--	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 6046 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6048	08	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B105	Alvarez,A
6050	09	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS138	Washington,D



# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units

Careful examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multicultural society and their relationship to global patterns. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;  
Contact a counselor for details.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6052 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke, J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Additional Note: This class is also being taught with a section of SOC 100 (Introduction to Sociology), section 73. You may only register for one course, SOC 100H or SOC 100.

## SOC 110 Contemporary Social Issues 3.00 Units

An analysis of issues of concern in American society such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality and social change.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 4

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6054 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires, R  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

### Beginning week of 3/16:

6056 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Schmitt, C  
Note: Ref. No. 6056 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SOC 130 Marriage and the Family 3.00 Units

A descriptive and analytical survey of the structure and process of contemporary families and marriages including an analysis of these relationships as intimate relationships and social institutions.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6058 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pires, R  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SOC 141 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

An analysis of the major sociological perspectives, race and ethnic relations, domestic and global.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6060 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hughes, R  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SOC 145 Sociology of Gender 3.00 Units

Examines the changing roles of women and men in contemporary American Society.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY:  
ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101.

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6062 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Pielke, J  
Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## SPANISH

## SPAN 015 Conversational Spanish I 3.00 Units

Develops conversational skills, listening comprehension and speaking skills in the Spanish language.

Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/12:

W 5048 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS140 Lopez, S

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5050 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PL07 Bernier, Z

## SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

Develops the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking peoples. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable  
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.  
CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 2

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5052	08	MTWTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PL01	Che, Y
5056	02	MW	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	NH228	Barajas-Zapata
5058	03	MW	09:00a-11:20a	LEC	5.00	NH226	Sogomonian, N
5060	04	MW	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Sogomonian, N
5062	05	TTH	08:00a-10:20a	LEC	5.00	NH224	Che, Y
5064	06	TTH	10:00a-12:20p	LEC	5.00	NH228	Barajas-Zapata
5066	07	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Che, Y

### Beginning week of 2/16:

5054 01 MWF 07:30a-09:50a LEC 5.00 NH224 Che, Y  
Note: Ref. No. 5054 - 13 week class: 02/18 - 05/13

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5068	09	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NH228	Barajas-Zapata
5070	10	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NH224	Lopez, S

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SPAN 102 College Spanish II

5.00 Units

Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4*

*PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5072	1	TTH	01:00p-03:20p	LEC	5.00	NH226	Sogomonian,N
W 5074	50	S	12:30p-05:20p	LEC	5.00	B108	Eldredge,D

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5076	02	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NH226	Pierola,M
5078	60	TTH	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	BBHS	Kinsley Carrillo

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

## SPAN 103 College Spanish III

4.00 Units

Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjunctive and hypothetical situations. Expands vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 8*

*PREREQUISITE: SPAN 102.*

### Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:


5080	01	TTH	06:00p-08:40p	LEC	4.00	T103	Cross,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 15 week class: 02/03 - 05/12

Note: This course is also taught with a section of SPAN 103H - College Spanish III - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, SPAN 103 or SPAN 103H.

## SPAN 103H College Spanish III - Honors

4.00 Units

 Develops complex conversational, reading and writing skills, with emphasis on the subjective and hypothetical situations. Explains vocabulary in the Spanish language and awareness of Hispanic culture through literature. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*Prerequisite: SPAN 102.*

### Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5082	01	TTH	06:00p-08:40p	LEC	4.00	T103	Cross,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 5082 - 15 week class: 02/03 - 05/12

Note: This course is also taught with a section of SPAN 103 - College Spanish III, section 01. You may only register for one course, SPAN 103H or SPAN 103.

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I

5.00 Units

A beginning course for the Spanish speaking population. Develops conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted primarily in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to SPAN 102.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5084	01	MW	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	5.00	NH226	Cross,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

## SPAN 158 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers II

4.00 Units

A continuation of SPAN 157 designed for students who already communicate in Spanish and who want to develop and strengthen reading and writing skills with special emphasis on vocabulary expansion, proper grammatical usage, cultural and literary applications of the Spanish language. Course is conducted in Spanish, producing skills equivalent to Spanish 103.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*PREREQUISITE: SPAN 157.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

5086	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH226	Barajas-Zapata
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------------

# SPEECH

## SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking

3.00 Units

Training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective speech communication situations and public speaking.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*

*Contact a counselor for details.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 4*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6064	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
6066	02	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
6068	03	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS134	Alblinger,D
6070	04	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
6072	05	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
6074	06	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	B117	Berry,T
6076	07	MW	02:00p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Alblinger,D
6080	11	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
6082	13	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
6084	14	TTH	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA106	Weber,M
6086	15	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
6088	16	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
6092	26	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rafei,Z

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SPEECH 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

### Beginning week of 2/9:

6078	70	M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
			02/09/09				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			02/18/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			03/23/09				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			03/25/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/20/09				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			04/22/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			05/04/09				
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			05/06/09				
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		LA108	Hector,L
			05/11/09				

HYBRID LEC Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 6078 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/11

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

6090	17	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Berry,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 6090 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6096	10	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
6098	71	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Alblinger,D
			01/12/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
			01/14/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
			02/02/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
			02/04/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
			02/18/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
			02/23/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
			02/25/09				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
			03/02/09				
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Alblinger,D
			03/04/09				

HYBRID LEC Alblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 6098 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/04

Note: Course specific information for this hybrid class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

6104	19	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Norris,W
6106	20	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Glatfelter,A
6108	50	F	08:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Staff
		S	01:00p-05:20p	LEC		HLS141	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6108 - 8 week class: 01/16 - 03/07

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6094	08	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Glatfelter,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 6094 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

6100	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Rihan,B
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------


Note: Ref. No. 6100 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6102	28	TTH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Carroll,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 6102 - 9 week class: 03/17 - 05/12

## SPEECH 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course focuses on advanced training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR THE HONORS PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

### Beginning week of 1/19:

6110	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 6110 - 14 week class: 01/21 - 04/22

## SPEECH 110 Beginning Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

*This course is also offered as THART-110.*  
*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 6*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6112	01	MW	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Jacobs,D
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

## SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers). Influences of self-concept, perception, listening, verbal and non-verbal communication, and emotional expression are explored. Principles of relationship development, communication climate, self-disclosure, and conflict management are also discussed. Rhetorical principles are also practiced and faculty supervised/evaluated in a variety of ways.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 8*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6114	09	MW	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
6116	05	MW	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
6118	13	MW	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	B102	Christman,C
6120	10	MW	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
6122	02	TTH	08:00a-09:20a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Orton,R
6124	06	TTH	11:00a-12:20p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Staff
6126	11	TTH	12:30p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Staff

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## **SPEECH 111 Interpersonal Communication** **3.00 Units**

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6130 08 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B105 Norris,W

**Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6132 07 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Casillas,D

Note: Ref. No. 6132 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

**Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6128 03 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B112 Simon,J

Note: Ref. No. 6128 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

W 6134 50 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 HLS142 Orton,R  
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC HLS142 Orton,R

Note: Ref. No. 6134 - 9 week class: 03/20 - 05/16

## **SPEECH 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate** **3.00 Units**

Designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills. Language, argument structure, types of reasoning, evaluation of evidence, fallacies in reasoning, and case development strategies are explored. Individual and group debating experiences are included.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 6*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: SPEECH 100 and eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

6136 03 MW 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 LA106 Weber,M

6138 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B202A Orton,R

Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

**Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6140 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Mattson,S

Note: Ref. No. 6140 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

Note: SPEECH 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

## **SPEECH 135 Mass Media and Society** **3.00 Units**

An exploration of the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). Focuses on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication. Students move beyond being "consumers" of media to "analysts" of media.

*Associate Degree Applicable*


*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) JOUR 4*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

6142 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Atblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 6142 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/06

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## **SPEECH 140 Small Group Communication** **3.00 Units**

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) SPCH 10*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

6144 01 TTH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J

**Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6146 02 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B117 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6146 - 14 week class: 02/09 - 05/13

## **SPEECH 174 Intercultural Communication** **3.00 Units**

Focuses on the communication behavior and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.


*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

6148 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Danley,J

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

## **SPEECH 176 Gender Differences in Communication** **3.00 Units**

Examines differences in communication patterns resulting from gender. Students will evaluate their own communication for evidence of gender patterns, and will discuss effective communication skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*


*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

6150 70 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L


Note: Ref. No. 6150 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/06

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

6152 71 ONLINE LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 6152 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

 Note: Course specific information for this online class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>

**Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the Instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.**

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPEECH 222 Independent Study in Speech  
1.00-3.00 Units**

Assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics or directed study for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of speech on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**Note: SPEECH 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.***Beginning week of 2/2:**

6154 01 ARR 3.5 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 LA238 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6154 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

6156 02 ARR 7 HRS/WK DIR 2.00 LA238 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6156 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

6158 03 ARR 10.5 HRS/WK DIR 3.00 LA238 Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6158 - 15 week class: 02/02 - 05/13

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT****SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning  
Disabilities****0.50 Unit**

Introduction to history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Includes identification of students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of students' eligibility for learning disability services. Emphasis on the LD services at the college and the development of an individualized education plan to compensate for any identified learning disability.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 1/12:**

6178 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 6178 - 8 week class: 01/12 - 03/02

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

6180 02 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 0.50 AD105E Milligan,M

Note: Ref. No. 6180 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

**SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in  
Mathematics 1.00 Unit**

Course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in basic mathematics. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 1/12:**

6182 01 ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 AD105E Milligan,M

**SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading  
2.00 Units**

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring to individuals and small groups in reading. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Support strategies to minimize the effects of the disability in the academic setting are presented to maximize students' effectiveness in mainstream classes.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Not Applicable to the Associate Degree***Beginning week of 1/12:**

6184 01 MTWTH 09:00a-10:20a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M

6186 02 MTWTH 10:30a-11:50a LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M

6188 03 MTWTH 01:00p-02:20p LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M

6190 04 MTWTH 02:30p-03:50p LAB 2.00 AD105E Milligan,M

**SDEV 010 Education Planning 0.50 Unit**

Develops student ability to create an individualized education plan. Instruction will include UC, CSU and independent university transfer requirements. Associate degree, certificate, and academic policies will be included.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Students are encouraged to complete the course in their first or second semester.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

6160 01 T 08:30a-09:50a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6160 - 6 week class: 01/13 - 02/17

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

6162 02 TH 08:30a-09:50a LEC 0.50 AD102C Staff

Note: Ref. No. 6162 - 6 week class: 03/19 - 04/23

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

6164 03 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 0.50 HLS138 Nelson,W

Note: Ref. No. 6164 - 5 week class: 01/12 - 02/09

Note: This section is associated with the Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOP&S). For more information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.

**SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units**

Designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

6166 01 M 08:00a-09:50a LEC 2.00 B111 Rodriguez,M

Note: This section is designed for students in the Valley-Bound Commitment. For information, please call the EOP&S Office at (909) 384-4412.

6168 02 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 2.00 HLS142 Jones,P

Note: This section is designed for students in the Eisenhower School Academy. For information, please call Patricia Jones at (909) 384-4404.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

6170 03 F 09:00a-11:45a LEC 2.00 B204 Staff  
Note: Ref. No. 6170 - 15 week class: 01/16 - 04/24  
Note: This section is designed for CAHSEE students and first-time freshmen. For information, please call the CASHEE Office at (909) 384-8675.

## SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning 3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6172 01 MW 10:00a-11:20a LEC 3.00 PS111 Mendoza,J  
Note: This section is designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For information, please call Jennifer Mendoza at (909) 384-4404.  
6174 03 MW 12:00p-01:20p LEC 3.00 AD102C Wooten,A  
Note: This section is designed for Intercollegiate Athletics. For information, please call Andre Wooten at (909) 384-4404.  
6176 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 AD102C Barrios,M  
Note: This section is designed for the Puente Program. This course is paired with ENGL 101, section 07, Freshman Composition. For information, please call Mary Beth Barrios at (909) 384-4404.

## TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS

## TECALC 087 Technical Calculations 4.00 Units

Practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical, measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning. Includes the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied programs, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W 4048 50 F 05:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Busse11e,C

## THEATRE ARTS

## THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre 3.00 Units

An introduction to the art of theatre to include the nature of the theatrical presentation, elements of dramatic structure, and the contributions of the playwright, actor, director, designer, technician and audience.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 18*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6192 01 MW 02:00p-03:20p LEC 3.00 PL10 Eastham,J

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

### Beginning week of 2/16:

W 6194 50 S 08:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Eastham,J  
Note: Ref. No. 6194 - 13 week class: 02/21 - 05/09

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6196 03 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 AUD2 Berg1as,R  
Note: Ref. No. 6196 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

## THART 110 Beginning Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Techniques of voice production for both public speaking and the stage. Includes theory and practice in developing vocal skills for performance such as breathing, pitch, rate, articulation, volume, and quality.

*This course is also offered as SPEECH-110.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 6*

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6198 01 MW 04:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 AUD1 Jacobs,D  
Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 114x4, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

## THART 114X4 Theatre Practicum 4.00 Units

Supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. Focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production. ENROLLMENT IN THIS CLASS IS CONTINGENT WITH AN AUDITION FOR A CURRENT THEATRE PRODUCTION.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 16*

*Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6200 01 MW 12:00p-12:50p LEC 4.00 AUD Jacobs,D  
MW 01:00p-03:50p LAB AUD Jacobs,D

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

## THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I 3.00 Units

Introduction to acting techniques including foundational performing skills using techniques in relaxation, concentration, improvisation and mime.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 8*

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6202 01 MW 09:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 AUD2 Fossum,L  
MW 10:00a-11:20a LAB AUD2 Fossum,L

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**THART 135 Directing Fundamentals**  
**3.00 Units**

This course is an introductory study of techniques of directing for the theatre. Topics to be covered include such areas as script analysis and blocking, rehearsal, staging, and the processes to be followed in working with other creative artists in theater, including procedures, designers, and crews. Beginning directors will work with beginning and intermediate actors on class projects which may culminate in workshop production.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*PREREQUISITE: THART 120.*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

W	6204	50	F	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Jacques, P
			S	08:00a-09:50a	LAB		AUD2	Jacques, P

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes a focus on technical directing for Shakespearean Theatre in an outdoor Greek Theatre setting.

**THART 160X4 Theatre Crafts**  
**3.00 Units**

Study of technical practices in the theatre, including tools and hardware; props and scenery; lighting instruments; sound systems; costumes and make-up; stage management; and practice of safety in the theatre.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 12*

*Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

	6206	01	ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB	3.00	AUD4	Jacobs, D
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 114x4, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243. Additional Note: First class meeting will be held on Saturday, January 17, 9:00 a.m. in AUD 4.

**THART 165 Stage Makeup**  
**3.00 Units**

Extensive exploration of the theory, design, and application of makeup for the theatre. Students gain experience in applying makeup to both students in the class and students in the college's theatrical productions.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) DRAM 14*

**Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:**

	6208	01	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	AUD1	Jacques, P
			TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		AUD1	Jacques, P

**THART 222 Independent Study in Theatre**  
**1.00-3.00 Units**

Assigned projects involving character analysis and performance experience, directorial and/or stage management experience, and experience in the stage crafts (e.g., lighting, sound, costume, makeup, etc.) or directed study for selected students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of theatre on an independent study basis. For each unit earned, students are required to devote three hours per week throughout the semester. Enrollment limited to those who meet independent study criteria. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.*

*Note: THART 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

	6210	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	AUD1	Jacobs, D
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

	6212	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	AUD1	Jacobs, D
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

	6214	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	AUD1	Jacobs, D
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: This section is linked with the following sections: THART 110, 160, 222; DANCE 114x4; MUS 130, 131, and 222. The theatre, dance and music assignments in these linked classes will focus on the spring musical production. Students MUST enroll in at least three of these courses for a minimum of 12 units. For more information, contact Denise Jacobs, production director at (909) 384-8243.

**WAREHOUSE**

*All sections within the WAREHOUSE Department are taught at the Transportation Center, located at 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino. For more information, please contact the Transportation Center at (909) 382-4079.*

**WAREHS 020 Introduction to Warehouse Operations**  
**4.00 Units**

Introduction to warehouse operations, the objectives of warehousing, software information systems used in warehousing, and warehouse safety. The lab portion of the course exposes students to hands on exercises in a functioning warehouse. Coursework prepares students for entry-level work in the field of warehousing.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/19:**

	6218	01	T	01:30p-04:40p	LEC	4.00	A120	Francis, C
			T	05:00p-05:50p	LAB		A120	Francis, C
			TH	01:30p-03:45p	LAB		A120	Francis, C

Note: Ref. No. 6218 - 17 week class: 01/20 - 05/12

Note: Ref. No. 6218 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## Beginning week of 2/9:

6216 02 MTWTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 A120 Hedges,M  
MTWTH 10:00a-11:50a LAB A120 Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 6216 - 8 week class: 02/09 - 04/02

Note: Ref. No. 6216 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

## WAREHS 021 Forklift Operation and Certification 1.00 Unit

This course provides the student with training in forklift and other industrial powered trucks typically used in the warehousing and distribution industries. Training is provided in accordance with CalOSHA standards, and upon successful completion of the course, the student will receive certification in accordance with CalOSHA to operate a variety of forklift equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

## Beginning week of 1/12:

6220 02 TH 03:55p-04:25p LEC 1.00 A120 Francis,C  
TH 04:30p-05:50p LAB A120 Francis,C

Note: Ref. No. 6220 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

## Beginning week of 2/16:

6222 01 F 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 A120 Hedges,M  
F 09:10a-12:20p LAB A120 Hedges,M

Note: Ref. No. 6222 - 8 week class: 02/20 - 04/17

Note: Ref. No. 6222 will be held at the Transportation Center, 264 S. Leland Norton Way, San Bernardino.

# WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

## WST 010X2 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D1-D2 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Distribution Operator Licenses at grades D1 and D2.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: WST 010X2 may be taken 2 times*

## Beginning week of 2/2:

W 6224 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 C133 Chatterjee,A  
S 12:30p-05:20p LEC C133 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6224 - 1 week class: 02/07 - 02/07

## WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2 0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Health Services (DHS) Water Treatment Operator Licenses at grades T1 and T2.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.*

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times*

## Beginning week of 4/27:

W 6226 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 C133 Chatterjee,A  
S 12:30p-05:20p LEC C133 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6226 - 1 week class: 05/02 - 05/02

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## WST 050 Water Technology Mathematics 3.00 Units

Basic mathematical calculations used in the operation and evaluation of conventional water and wastewater treatment processes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or MATH 942A, B, and C with a grade of C or better or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.*

## Beginning week of 2/2:

W 6228 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 C129 Wiley,M

Note: Ref. No. 6228 - 14 week class: 02/07 - 05/09

## Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6230 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C137 Munevar-Mendoza

## WST 140 Water Utilities Distribution I 3.00 Units

A general introduction to the principles and practice of hydraulics and water quality in the field of water supply distribution. Prepares students for the Department of Health Services (DHS) Grade I exam.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

## Beginning week of 1/12:

6232 01 MTW 08:00a-11:15a LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 6232 - 6 week class: 01/12 - 02/18

## Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6234 02 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS111 Wiley,M

## Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6236 04 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Castro,D

Note: Ref. No. 6236 - 14 week class: 02/10 - 05/12

6238 03 W 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Young,R

Note: Ref. No. 6238 - 14 week class: 02/11 - 05/13

## WST 141 Water Utilities Distribution II 3.00 Units

Operation and maintenance of water distribution systems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.*

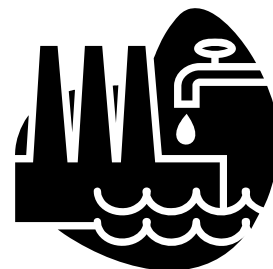
*PREREQUISITE: WST 140.*

## Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6240 01 MTW 06:00p-09:15p LEC 3.00 C105 Ariza,E

Note: Ref. No. 6240 - 6 week class: 01/12 - 02/18

6242 02 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C130 Milroy,P





# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## WST 142X2 Water Quality and Basic Domestic Water Treatment

3.00 Units

Basic knowledge of water quality and domestic water treatment theory and practice. Prepares students for California State certification examinations for Grade I and II Operator's Level.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: WST 142X2 may be taken 2 times

### Beginning week of 3/16:

6244 02 MW 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T101 Chatterjee,A  
Note: Ref. No. 6244 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6246 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C130 Young,R

### Beginning week of 2/9 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6248 03 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 PS143 Ariza,E  
Note: Ref. No. 6248 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/07

## WST 143 Advanced Domestic Water Treatment

3.00 Units

Advanced study of water treatment methods and techniques used to supply water for domestic purposes. Prepares students for California Department of Health Certification as a Water Treatment Operator for Grade Level III and IV.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITE: WST 142x2.

### Beginning week of 2/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6250 01 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 C106 Chatterjee,A  
Note: Ref. No. 6250 - 14 week class: 02/05 - 05/07

## WST 144 Cross Connection Control

3.00 Units

A study of the administrative and technical procedure required to establish a cross connection control program. The course prepares students to become certified as cross-connection program specialists.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 145, or hold AWWA

Backflow Prevention Certificate or equivalent certificate issued by a government agency.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6252 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS111 Verholtz,G

## WST 145 Backflow Prevention Devices

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeymen plumbers and utility operators to take American Water Work Association backflow prevention certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6254 01 M 06:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T101 Verholtz,G  
M 08:30p-09:50p LAB T101 Verholtz,G  
6256 02 T 06:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T101 Hurst,M  
T 08:30p-09:50p LAB T101 Hurst,M

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## WST 146 Wastewater Treatment Operations I

3.00 Units

Fundamentals of treatment plants including arithmetic, basic chemistry and biology, treatment and disposal methods and plant operations. Underlying principles, unit processors, available equipment and most commonly used current wastewater treatment processes. Prepares student for State Certification examinations for Grade I and Grade II operator certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6258 02 M 06:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 PS207 Letulle,C  
Note: Ref. No. 6258 - 14 week class: 01/12 - 04/20

6260 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 C133 Commons,D

## WST 147 Wastewater Treatment Operations II

3.00 Units

In-depth review of the operation of wastewater treatment facilities with emphasis on how the municipal water treatment plant works to protect the environment and the health and welfare of the community. Prepares students for the state of California examinations for Grade III and IV operator certificate.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: WST 146.

### Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6262 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS139 Commons,D

# WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Safety glasses are required of all Welding Technology students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

## WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding

3.00 Units

This course covers an intensive training in oxy-acetylene welding, which includes plate and sheet metal welding, brazing and soldering and the fundamentals of welding equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

### Beginning week of 1/12:

6264 01 T 08:00a-08:50a LEC 3.00 T120 Galaviz,J  
T 09:00a-11:20a LAB T112B Galaviz,J  
TH 08:00a-11:20a LAB T112B Galaviz,J  
6266 02 F 02:51p-03:50p LEC 3.00 T120 Galaviz,J  
F 08:00a-11:20a LAB T112B Galaviz,J  
F 12:00p-02:50p LAB T112B Galaviz,J  
W 6268 50 S 02:30p-03:20p LEC 3.00 T105 Moreno,R  
S 08:00a-11:20a LAB T112B Moreno,R  
S 12:00p-02:20p LAB T112B Moreno,R

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## WELD 023 Oxy-Acetylene Welding 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6270	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6272	04	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6274	51	F	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Chase,R
		F	07:00p-08:50p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R
		S	03:30p-07:20p	LAB		T112B	Chase,R

## WELD 028 Strength of Materials Testing: Non-Destructive 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in non-destructive testing techniques such as dye, penetrants, eddy current, magnetic particles, and ultra-sonic tests.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 027.

Beginning week of 1/12:

W 6276	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
		S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		T119	Galaviz,J

## WELD 045 Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Training and skills for arc welding on plate and various metals including the theory of arc welding, weld symbols, electrode identification and related subjects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/12:

6278	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6280	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6282	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T105	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6284	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6286	04	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

## WELD 046 Intermediate Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Continuation of training and development of skills for arc welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal. Continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and American Welding Society code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/12:

6288	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

6290	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6292	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T105	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6294	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6296	04	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

## WELD 047 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding 3.00 Units

Progressing in the art of welding on plate, pipe, and sheet metal including a study of the continuing theory of welding, electrode usage, weld symbols and code information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/12:

6298	01	T	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		T	09:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
6300	02	F	02:51p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
W 6302	50	S	02:30p-03:20p	LEC	3.00	T105	Moreno,R
		S	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		S	12:00p-02:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6304	05	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Gutierrez,A
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Gutierrez,A
6306	04	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	T119	Galaviz,J
		T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J
		TH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		T112B	Galaviz,J

## WELD 063 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

This course covers arc welding including Metal Inert Gas (MIG), flux core welding in all positions, and Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding on various types of metal. It includes welding theory, electrode identification, weld symbols, blue-print reading, and technical math.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 1/12:

6308	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## WELD 064X4 Consolidated Welding 13.00 Units

This course covers all the welding processes including oxy-acetylene welding, cutting and brazing, arc welding in all positions, MIG and TIG welding, welding theory, technical math, blue-print reading, metals, and electrode identification.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 064X4 may be taken 4 times

6310	01	MTWTH	01:15p-02:31p	LEC	13.00	T120	Kastner,W
			08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		MTWTH	12:00p-01:14p	LAB		T121	Kastner,W
		F	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T121	Chase,R
		F	12:00p-01:20p	LAB		T121	Chase,R

## WELD 066B Los Angeles City Welding Certification 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

W	6312	50	F	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	T120	Galaviz,J
---	------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

## WELD 067B Structural Steel Special Inspection (ICBO) 2.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the Structural Steel Inspection examination offered by the International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO).

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045 or WELD 060 and WELD 061.

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6314	01	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	T121	Morehouse,C
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		T121	Morehouse,C

## WELD 070X4 Tig Welding 1.00 Unit

This is a practical application of welding techniques used in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) process with stress on welding safety. This course will focus on welding procedures for butt, corner tee and lap joints and will include voltage, amperage, electrodes and shielding gas requirements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 070X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 023 or WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/12:

W	6316	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
	6318	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J
	6320	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6322	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A
6324	04	TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J

## WELD 077X4 Continuous Wire Welding 1.00 Unit

This course covers the techniques and methods of continuous wire welding with and without gas shields in all positions and on various thicknesses of metals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WELD 077X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 1/12:

6326	01	TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J	
6328	02	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J	
W	6330	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	1.00	T112B	Moreno,R

Beginning week of 1/12 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

6332	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Gutierrez,A
6334	04	TH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB	1.00	T112B	Galaviz,J



### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Your SBVC student e-mail address is the official channel of communication! Learn how to use it!

[student.sbccd.net](http://student.sbccd.net)

# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## WORK EXPERIENCE, GENERAL

Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for work experience. **ONLY ONE SECTION OF WORK EXPERIENCE MAY BE TAKEN DURING A SEMESTER.**

### WKEXP 099 Work Experience (General) 1.00-3.00 Units

Supervised general work experience education to assist students in acquiring desirable work habits, career awareness, and job attitudes consistent with contemporary community standards.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Note: WKEXP 099 may be taken for a maximum of 6 units.*

#### Beginning week of 1/12:

6336	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX 1.00	B100	Nemnich,M
6338	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	B100	Nemnich,M
6340	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX 3.00	B100	Nemnich,M

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, January 14, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B119.

#### Beginning week of 1/12 (Weekend):

W 6352 50 ARR 11.25 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M  
Note: Ref. No. 6352 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07

W 6354 51 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M  
Note: Ref. No. 6354 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07

W 6356 52 ARR 33.75 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Nemnich,M  
Note: Ref. No. 6356 - 8 week class: 01/17 - 03/07

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Saturday, January 17, 2009 at 12:00 p.m. in B106.

#### Beginning week of 2/23:

6342 04 ARR 7.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M  
Note: Ref. No. 6342 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

6344 05 ARR 15 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M  
Note: Ref. No. 6344 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

6346 06 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 3.00 B100 Nemnich,M  
Note: Ref. No. 6346 - 12 week class: 02/23 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, February 25, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B119.

#### Beginning week of 3/16:

6348 07 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M  
Note: Ref. No. 6348 - 9 week class: 03/16 - 05/13

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Wednesday, March 18, 2009 at 1:00 or 5:00 p.m. in B-119.

#### Beginning week of 3/16 (Weekend):

W 6358 53 ARR 11.25 HRS/WK WRKEX 1.00 B100 Nemnich,M  
Note: Ref. No. 6358 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/09

W 6360 54 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M  
Note: Ref. No. 6360 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/09

W 6350 55 ARR 22.5 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 B100 Nemnich,M  
Note: Ref. No. 6350 - 8 week class: 03/21 - 05/09

Note: Mandatory Orientation meeting on Saturday, March 21, 2009 at 12:00 p.m. in B106.

## WORKING?



*Earn college credit for what you learn on the job!*

## COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

### BENEFITS TO STUDENTS:

- No classroom hours – the job site is your classroom
- No testing – knowledge of work is tested on the job
- Become a more valuable employee

Cooperative Work Experience units apply as Elective units in all SBVC majors and are transferable, in some cases, to four-year colleges and universities.

### WORK EXPERIENCE 198

- The student's major and job **MUST MATCH**
- Applicable for AA Degree
- Units may transfer

### GENERAL WORK EXPERIENCE 099

- The student's major and job **DO NOT HAVE TO MATCH**
- Applicable for AA Degree
- Units are **NOT** transferable

*\*Student must be working, for pay or volunteer\**  
*\*Orientation meeting is mandatory\**

**For information, visit:**

**Work Experience Office  
Business Building, Room B-100  
Or call  
(909) 384-8685**

*San Bernardino Valley College is an equal opportunity institution.*

**BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL  
OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

For information on the San Bernardino Valley College evening courses held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, please contact:

*Dean: Queen M. Hamilton, Ed.D.*  
(909) 384-8609 Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

*Director: Helena Johnson, M.A.*  
(909) 384-8249  
Tuesday - Friday 1:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.  
Saturday 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

*Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Judy Dobbins*  
(909) 585-3755  
Tuesday - Thursday 6:00 p.m. - 10:00 p.m.

**ACCOUNTING**

**ACCT 100 Introduction to Accounting I  
3.00 Units**

Exploration of the basic principles of the financial accounting process for a sole proprietorship including journalizing and posting transactions and preparing and analyzing financial statements for merchandise.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*  
*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: BUSCAL 050 or ACCT 010.*

3062 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS De1course,E  
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**

**ASL 110 American Sign Language II  
4.00 Units**

As part of the American Sign Language course sequence, ASL 110 is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. The course continues to stress the development of basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. Course content for ASL 110 is comprised of four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*  
*PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.*

5040 60 TH 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Yardumian,S  
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake.

**ART**

**ART 161 Digital Photography  
3.00 Units**

Focuses on visual communication and producing expressive images. Skills included are correcting and enhancing images using computers. This course is designed both for Art Department certificate majors and the general public. Students will supply their own film or digital camera and output media supplies.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

3306 60 M 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Lane,D  
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB BBHS Lane,D  
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**BIOLOGY**

**BIOL 100 General Biology  
4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;*  
*Contact a counselor for details.*

3426 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Olivera,C  
TH 06:00p-08:50p LAB BBHS Smith,J  
Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

---

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

---

**CD 126 Child, Family, and Community  
3.00 Units**

This course examines the effects of the family and the community on a child's development. It includes the interactions among children, family, school, peers, media and the community and highlights their relationship to family behavior, values, morals and attitudes.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

*DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD 105H.*

**3758 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith,C**

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

---

**COMPUTER INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY**

---

**CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers  
3.00 Units**

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office which includes hands-on experience on PC compatible computers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to CSU.*

**3850 60 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff**

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

---

**ECONOMICS**

---

**ECON 100 Introduction to Economics  
3.00 Units**

Survey of the American economy and the development, functioning and significance of economic institutions. Emphasizing economic growth, national debt, inflation and international economic problems.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

**3974 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff**

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

---

**HISTORY**

---

**HIST 101 United States History:  
1865 to Present****3.00 Units**

A general survey of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to present times. This course will emphasize the various social, political, cultural and economic forces which shaped North American history.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST 10*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) HIST SEQ B*

**4474 60 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff**

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

---

**MATHEMATICS**

---

**MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra  
4.00 Units**

This course includes simplifying complex fractions, rational exponents and radicals, graphing equations of straight lines, and solving linear systems of equations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process, or BUSCAL 091.*

**4948 60 T 06:00p-09:50p LEC 4.00 BBHS Staff**

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

---

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

---

**POLIT 100 American Politics  
3.00 Units**

Introduction to American government and politics. Designed to meet the state requirement in United States and California constitution and government.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

*Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.*

*CAN (California Articulation Number) GOVT 2*

**5736 60 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Staff**

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

---

**PSYCHOLOGY**

---

**PSYCH 100 General Psychology****3.00 Units**

Survey of the nature of human behavior and a consideration of theories and principles pertaining to the topics of experimental design, perception, thinking, learning, personality, psychological testing, emotion and motivation.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) PSY 2***5826 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Swanson,H**

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

---

**REAL ESTATE/ESCROW**

---

**REALST 100 Real Estate Principles****3.00 Units**

A required course for Real Estate Salesperson License that includes the basic laws of California real estate.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***5960 60 TH 6:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS De1coure,E**

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

---

**SOCIOLOGY**

---

**SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology****3.00 Units**

Examination of the social influences on human behavior, focusing on American social patterns and process; structure and function; conflict and change in society; and multicultural conflicts.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU, \*UC;**Contact a counselor for details.**CAN (California Articulation Number) SOC 2***6049 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Alvarez,A**

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

---

**SPANISH**

---

**SPAN 102 College Spanish II****5.00 Units**

Continues to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish, with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and cultural applications of the Spanish language.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.**CAN (California Articulation Number) SPAN 4**PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101.***5078 60 TTH 06:00p-08:20p LEC 5.00 BBHS Kinsley Carrillo**

Note: This off-campus section is held at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE  
AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY**

For Criminal Justice and Police Science classes offered on campus at San Bernardino Valley College, see the Criminal Justice section of this schedule. Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the Sheriff's Training Center, certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. Please contact the Sheriff's Department at (909) 473-2695 or the Criminal Justice Division at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the San Bernardino Sheriff's Training Center. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**CRMJUS 009 Tactical Communication**

**0.25 Unit**

This course provides a thorough overview in diffusing conflict when encountering hostile, uncooperative, or emotionally upset people and is designed to modify contacts into positive experiences and reduce the potential for complaints or the escalation into higher levels of force.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 2/16:**

5560	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5560 - 1 week class: 02/17 - 02/17

**Beginning week of 4/13:**

5562	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5562 - 1 week class: 04/15 - 04/15

**CRMJUS 015 Campus Security**

**1.50 Units**

This course is directed toward the training needs of campus security personnel employed in elementary schools, secondary schools and community colleges. Topics include: laws affecting school campuses, working with law enforcement personnel, tactical communications, school violence, gangs, and disaster/emergency preparedness. This is a standardized curriculum from the California Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Security and Investigative Services (BSIS) satisfying Senate Bill 1626 mandate.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 4/13:**

5564	01	TWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.50	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		TWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5564 - 1 week class: 04/14 - 04/16

**CRMJUS 020 Workplace Violence**

**0.50 Unit**

This course is designed for the employee, employer, business owner or police officer who may become involved in a workplace violence incident.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5566	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		T	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5566 - 1 week class: 01/13 - 01/13

**CRMJUS 036 Basic Investigative Tracking**

**0.50 Unit**

Covers the basic tracking techniques used by law enforcement officers to apprehend suspects or to track lost children or adults.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 2/16:**

5568	01	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5568 - 1 week class: 02/19 - 02/20

**Beginning week of 5/11:**

5570	02	THF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5570 - 1 week class: 05/14 - 05/15





# SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

# SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

## CRMJUS 058 Penal Code 832 Course 3.50 Units

This course will include the history, professionalism, and ethics of law enforcement, the criminal justice system, community relations criminal law, laws of arrest, search and seizure, presentation of evidence, report writing, use of force, preliminary investigation, arrest and control, firearms and crimes against the justice system. MUST MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 1/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5572	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:20p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
	S		08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
	S		01:00p-03:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5572 - 4 week class: 01/06 - 01/31

### Beginning week of 3/2 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5574	02	TWTH	06:00p-10:15p	LEC	3.50	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
	S		08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
	S		12:30p-05:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5574 - 4 week class: 03/03 - 03/28

## CRMJUS 060 Reserve Level II Officer 14.25 Units

This course will familiarize the Level II Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.*

### Beginning week of 3/16 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5576	01	TWTH	06:00p-10:35p	LEC	14.25	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
	S		08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
	S		01:00p-01:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5576 - 15 week class: 03/17 - 06/27

## CRMJUS 061 Reserve Level III Officer 6.00 Units

This course will familiarize the Level III Reserve officers with training in various law enforcement functions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058*

### Beginning week of 1/5 and 4:00 p.m. or later:

5578	01	TWTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
	S		08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
	S		01:00p-07:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5578 - 10 week class: 01/06 - 03/14

## CRMJUS 065 Sign Language for Emergency Personnel 1.00 Units

This course trains emergency personnel to interact with deaf victims, witnesses and suspects. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.*

### Beginning week of 3/16:

5580	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.00	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		MTW	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5580 - 1 week class: 03/16 - 03/18

## CRMJUS 069 Lifetime Fitness and Coping With Stress 0.50 Units

Designed to assist officers in developing a personal fitness program including strategies to permanently control body fat and strategies for identifying and managing stress. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
*PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.*

### Beginning week of 4/6:

5582	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 1 week class: 04/09 - 04/09

## CRMJUS 070 Basic Dispatcher's Course 6.00 Units

Training in the terminology, codes, and skills required for employment as a public safety dispatcher. Satisfies Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) requirements for basic training of Public Safety Dispatchers.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

### Beginning week of 2/23:

5584	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	6.00	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	12:30p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5584 - 3 week class: 02/23 - 03/13

**CHECK YOUR SBVC STUDENT  
EMAIL!  
[student.sbccd.net](http://student.sbccd.net)**

**It's how SBVC communicates!**

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**CRMJUS 072X20 Civil Update for Dispatchers  
0.50 Units**

Get updated information concerning civil liability issues related to dispatching, learn courtroom survival techniques in the event of a lawsuit, and get the latest information concerning court orders and civil disputes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: CRMJUS 072X20 may be taken 20 times**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5586	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		W	03:00p-05:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

*Note: Ref. No. 5586 - 1 week class: 01/14 - 01/14*

---

**CRMJUS 073 Disaster Preparedness for Dispatchers****0.50 Units**

Learn what to expect when it hits and how to prepare at a dispatch center. Topics include extrication of employees, law enforcement response, fire and medical response. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070***Beginning week of 3/30:**

5588	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		W	03:00p-05:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

*Note: Ref. No. 5588 - 1 week class: 04/01 - 04/01*

---

**CRMJUS 074X20 Legal Update for Dispatchers****0.25 Units**

Provides the student with an understanding of the legal requirements for missing persons and domestic violence reports, and provides the student with the current case law and statutory law information needed. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Note: CRMJUS 074X20 may be taken 20 times**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070***Beginning week of 4/6:**

5590	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		T	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

*Note: Ref. No. 5590 - 1 week class: 04/07 - 04/07***CRMJUS 075 Critical Incident for Dispatchers  
0.25 Units**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday incidents. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5592	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		W	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

*Note: Ref. No. 5592 - 1 week class: 01/14 - 01/14*

---

**CRMJUS 076 Stress Management for Dispatchers****0.50 Units**

This course is designed to identify the primary causes of chronic stress associated with public safety dispatching. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable**PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 070.***Beginning week of 5/4:**

5594	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		W	03:00p-05:15p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

*Note: Ref. No. 5594 - 1 week class: 05/06 - 05/06*

---

**POLICE**

---

**POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy  
27.75 Units**

Basic training for new Law Enforcement Officers including administration of justice, patrol procedures, firearms, defensive tactics, physical training, First Aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), traffic investigation, water safety, and driver training. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/12:**

5602	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	27.75	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	12:00p-03:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

*Note: Ref. No. 5602 - 23 week class: 01/12 - 06/18*

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy  
27.75 Units****Beginning week of 4/62:**

5604 02 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:50a LEC 27.75 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
MTWTHF 12:00p-03:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5604 - 23 week class: 04/06 - 09/10

**POLICE 010 Interview and Interrogation  
0.50 Units**

The systematic questioning of a suspect including legal constraints; the Miranda warning; suspect evaluation; interrogation techniques; and developing other sources of information. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 4/13:**

5608 01 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
T 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5608 - 1 week class: 04/14 - 04/14

**POLICE 018 Building Entries and Searches  
0.50 Units**

This course provides law enforcement officers with the knowledge needed to gather intelligence information, prepare a tactical plan, and execute a proper building entry and search. LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101,  
POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 4/6:**

5610 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
W 03:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
W 01:00p-02:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5610 - 1 week class: 04/08 - 04/08

**POLICE 020 Gang Awareness 1.25 Units**

This course provides a thorough overview that will enable law enforcement students to apply the information they will learn about street, prison and motorcycle gangs to their positions as field officers or jail deputies. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101,  
POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.

**Beginning week of 2/9:**

5612 01 MTW 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.25 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
MTW 04:00p-05:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
MTW 01:00p-03:45p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5612 - 1 week class: 02/09 - 02/11

**POLICE 025 Clandestine Laboratory Safety  
0.50 Units**

Law enforcement officers and other public safety professionals will learn of current trends as well as potential safety concerns. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101,  
POLICE 102 and POLICE 103 or CRMJUS 059.

**Beginning week of 1/19:**

5614 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
W 01:00p-05:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5614 - 1 week class: 01/21 - 01/21

**Beginning week of 5/4:**

5616 02 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
TH 01:00p-05:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5616 - 1 week class: 05/07 - 05/07

**POLICE 027 Passive Alcohol Screening  
Device Training  
0.25 Units**

Introduces the proper procedures for conducting an in the field breath test, accuracy check and calibration of the Intoximeter Alco-Sensor IV Passive Alcohol Screening (PAS) device. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 028 or CRMJUS 059

**Beginning week of 3/9:**

5618 01 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
T 04:00p-04:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5618 - 1 week class: 03/10 - 03/10

**POLICE 028 Breathalyzer Training  
0.25 Units**

Covers the chemical and psychological effects of alcohol on the human body, the theory of breath testing, and the proper use of current breath testing equipment.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

**Beginning week of 3/9:**

5620 01 T 08:00a-10:50a LEC 0.25 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
T 11:00a-11:50a LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5620 - 1 week class: 03/10 - 03/10

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**POLICE 029 Driving While Intoxicated****1.20 Units**

All aspects of driving while intoxicated from detection to courtroom testimony including nystagmus, the field testing of alcohol and drug use, and recent case law. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 3/23:**

5622	01	WTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.20	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		WTHF	04:00p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		WTHF	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5622 - 1 week class: 03/25 - 03/27

---

**POLICE 036 Survival Spanish for Law Enforcement****0.25 Units**

Course enables students to acquire skills to facilitate communication with Spanish speaking members of the community. This course emphasizes phrases specific to officer safety. Focus is on practical phrases, commands and questions needed by law enforcement in commonly encountered field situations.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

**Beginning week of 2/9:**

5624	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5624 - 1 week class: 02/12 - 02/12

---

**POLICE 050 Narcotics****0.50 Units**

A narcotics update for patrol officers with an emphasis on identification of narcotics, current street trends, packaging, price, case preparation and the effects of drugs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 2/9:**

5628	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5628 - 1 week class: 02/12 - 02/12

**Beginning week of 5/11:**

5626	02	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5626 - 1 week class: 05/12 - 05/12

**POLICE 053 Dealing with Informants****0.25 Units**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide students with approaches for making day-to-day contact with informants. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 4/20:**

5630	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5630 - 1 week class: 04/23 - 04/23

---

**POLICE 054 Subject Contacts****0.25 Units**

Scenarios and basic skills will provide the law enforcement officer with some new ideas and approaches to the everyday subject contacts. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 4/13:**

5632	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		TH	02:30p-05:45p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5632 - 1 week class: 04/16 - 04/16

---

**POLICE 058 Report Writing and Courtroom Survival****0.50 Units**

This course reviews the five major report writing problems and the solution to each and prepares officers to testify in court. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 3/2:**

5634	01	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff
						Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5634 - 1 week class: 03/04 - 03/04

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 059 Search Warrants 0.50 Units**

How to assemble and execute a search warrant including definition, categories of property, descriptions, officer expertise, probable cause, protection of informants, and serving the warrant. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 2/16:**

5636 01 TH 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
TH 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5636 - 1 week class: 02/19 - 02/19

**POLICE 064 Identification, Collection and Preservation of Evidence 0.50 Units**

The advantages of careful collection and examination of physical evidence. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 2/9:**

5638 01 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
T 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5638 - 1 week class: 02/10 - 02/10

**POLICE 065 Civil Liabilities 0.50 Units**

A review of civil liabilities and current judicial thinking including suggestions for protecting officers from becoming targets for litigation and other adverse actions. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 4/20:**

5640 01 W 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
W 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5640 - 1 week class: 04/22 - 04/22

**POLICE 070 Vehicle Stops 0.50 Units**

An update of current techniques utilized in car, van, and motorcycle stops including risks, use of lights, approaches, suspect control and removal of drivers from their vehicles. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 4/20:**

5642 01 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
T 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5642 - 1 week class: 04/21 - 04/21

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 072 Basic Traffic Collision Investigation 2.00 Units**

Accident investigation from on-the-scene procedures to follow-up. Practical application of how to use report forms and accident investigation terminology. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101,  
POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5644 01 MTWTH 07:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
MTWTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
MTWTH 03:30p-05:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5644 - 1 week class: 01/12 - 01/15

**Beginning week of 3/23:**

5646 02 MTWTH 07:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
MTWTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
MTWTH 03:30p-05:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5646 - 1 week class: 03/23 - 03/26

**Beginning week of 5/18:**

5648 03 MTWTH 07:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
MTWTH 01:00p-03:20p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
MTWTH 03:30p-05:50p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5648 - 1 week class: 05/18 - 05/21

**POLICE 073 Intermediate Traffic Collision Investigation 1.50 Units**

This course is devoted to the basics of tiremark identification analysis. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: POLICE 072

**Beginning week of 2/23:**

5650 01 MTWTH 07:00a-12:20p LEC 1.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
MTWTH 01:00p-05:20p LAB SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5650 - 1 week class: 02/23 - 02/26

**POLICE 075 Hostage Situations 0.50 Units**

Designed to provide patrol officers an understanding of the concept of hostage negotiations. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*  
PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

**Beginning week of 4/20:**

5652 01 T 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G  
T 01:00p-04:50p LEC SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5652 - 1 week class: 04/21 - 04/21

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 078 Officer Safety/ Field Tactics****2.00 Units**

Safety awareness and the use of proper field tactics in the performance of peace officer duties. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 4/27:**

5654	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5654 - 1 week class: 04/27 - 05/01

**POLICE 080 Field Training Officer****2.00 Units**

Instruction in skills and information necessary for competent performance in the role of a Field Training Officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

5656	01	MTWTH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.00	SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		MTWTH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		F	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5656 - 1 week class: 03/16 - 03/20

**POLICE 082 Problem-Oriented Policing****0.25 Units**

Alternatives to present policing attitudes with an emphasis on crime prevention, problem-solving, and communication skills. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 1/19:**

5658	01	T	08:00a-12:20p	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		T	01:30p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5658 - 1 week class: 01/20 - 01/20

**POLICE 084 Police Supervision****4.00 Units**

Techniques of police supervision including problems of leadership and responsibilities, performance evaluation, instructional and disciplinary methods, motivation, and psychological aspects of supervision. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: POLICE 076x4.

**Beginning week of 3/2:**

5660	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5660 - 2 week class: 03/02 - 03/13

**POLICE 086 Domestic Violence****0.50 Units**

An introduction to the psychological state of victims of violence including battering, child abuse, and sexual assault. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058.

**Beginning week of 1/26:**

5664	01	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5664 - 1 week class: 01/27 - 01/27

**Beginning week of 4/6:**

5662	02	M	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		M	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5662 - 1 week class: 04/06 - 04/06

**POLICE 087 Child Abuse****2.25 Units**

This Child Abuse investigation course will provide students with the skills to recognize, evaluate and synthesize all aspects of investigating alleged crimes against children and will familiarize officers with the legal rights and responsibilities of all involved parties in these types of crimes. This course will satisfy Peace Officers Standards and Training's mandates on child abuse per the Penal Code sections 13516@ and 13517. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITE: CRMJUS 058

**Beginning week of 5/4:**

5666	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.25	SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	01:00p-03:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	03:40p-05:25p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff	Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5666 - 1 week class: 05/04 - 05/08

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**POLICE 088 Hate and Bias Crimes 1.25 Units**

This course offers law enforcement agencies the tools needed to recognize hate/bias crimes. Emphasis will be placed on victim and community needs. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 4/13:**

5668	01	MTW	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	1.25	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		MTW	01:00p-02:20p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		MTW	02:30p-05:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5668 - 1 week class: 04/13 - 04/15

**POLICE 090 Terrorism: Current Threat and Response 0.50 Units**

An advanced officer training course on the nature and severity of the threat by terrorist activities and strategies to mitigate the threat. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 1/26:**

5672	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5672 - 1 week class: 01/29 - 01/29

**Beginning week of 3/16:**

5674	02	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5674 - 1 week class: 03/19 - 03/19

**Beginning week of 5/4:**

5670	03	T	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.50	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		T	01:00p-04:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5670 - 1 week class: 05/05 - 05/05

**POLICE 091 Terrorism: Bombs and Bombings 0.25 Units**

An advanced officer training course on improvised explosive devices and strategies for effectively and safely responding to bomb-related incidents. (POST Requirement) REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: POLICE 090.

**Beginning week of 1/26:**

5676	01	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		F	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5676 - 1 week class: 01/30 - 01/30

**POLICE 092 High Tech Crimes 0.75 Units**

This course is designed to assist investigators in becoming aware of high tech criminal activity and to increase arrest and conviction rates involving high tech crimes. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 3/23:**

5678	01	MT	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.75	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		MT	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		MT	03:00p-04:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5678 - 1 week class: 03/23 - 03/24

**POLICE 093 Racial Profiling 0.25 Units**

This course clarifies what constitutes racial profiling, conceptually and legally. Students examine how the civil rights movement redefined the role of law enforcement. It covers the key indices that define culture and show how racial profiling impacts everyone. This course meets the training mandates for 13519.4PC.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 1/12:**

5682	01	TH	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		TH	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5682 - 1 week class: 01/15 - 01/15

**Beginning week of 5/11:**

5680	02	W	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	0.25	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		W	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5680 - 1 week class: 05/13 - 05/13

**POLICE 095 Jail Operations 3.25 Units**

The purpose of the course is to prepare the peace officer for the role of the correctional officer. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES.

*Associate Degree Applicable*

PREREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

**Beginning week of 3/30:**

5684	01	MTWTHF	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.25	SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		MTWTHF	12:30p-03:44p	LEC		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G
		MTW	03:45p-04:20p	LAB		SBSD Academy Staff Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5684 - 2 week class: 03/30 - 04/07

---

**SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

**SPRING 2009 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

---

**POLICE 100 Criminal Law****3.00 Units**

The historical development and theories associated with criminal law and its contemporary application. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/12:**5686 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5686 - 22 week class: 01/12 - 06/18

**Beginning week of 4/6:**5688 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5688 - 24 week class: 04/06 - 09/10

**Beginning week of 5/18:**5689 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,GNote: Ref. No. 5689 - 48 week class: 05/19 - 04/17

---

**POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence****3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of evidence, search and seizure, degrees of evidence, case studies, evidence procedures, judicial theories and decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/12:**5690 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5690 - 22 week class: 01/12 - 06/18

**Beginning week of 4/6:**5692 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5692 - 24 week class: 04/06 - 09/10

**Beginning week of 5/18:**5693 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,GNote: Ref. No. 5693 - 48 week class: 05/19 - 04/17

---

**POLICE 102 Community Policing****3.00 Units**

This course will address the origin, concepts and philosophy of community policing, cultural diversity, victim awareness and the development of positive relationships with the public. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.***Beginning week of 1/12:**5694 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5694 - 22 week class: 01/12 - 06/18

**Beginning week of 4/6:**5696 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5696 - 24 week class: 04/06 - 09/10

**Beginning week of 5/18:**5697 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,GNote: Ref. No. 5697 - 48 week class: 05/19 - 04/17

---

**POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation****3.00 Units**

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 102.***Beginning week of 1/12:**5698 01 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5698 - 22 week class: 01/12 - 06/10

**Beginning week of 4/6:**5700 02 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,G

Note: Ref. No. 5700 - 24 week class: 04/06 - 09/10

**Beginning week of 5/18:**5701 03 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSB Academy Staff  
Fisher,GNote: Ref. No. 5701 - 48 week class: 05/19 - 04/17

---



# WEEKEND COLLEGE

*For complete course names and descriptions, refer back to the schedule.*

FULL TERM	REF/SECT	NAME	UNITS	DAY(S)	TIME	START/END DATE	ROOM	FACULTY
	3056-50	ART 110	3	S	8:00a - 4:20p	02/28/09 - 03/28/09	B202B	Staff
	3212-50	ARCH 120	4	F	9:00a - 4:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PS141/ PS143	Sarenana
	3258-70	ART 110	3	S	10:00a - 12:20p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	ART144	Flood
	3260-71	ART 110	3	S	1:00p - 3:20p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	ART144	Flood
	3276-50	ART 126x4	3	S	9:00a - 1:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	ART114	Morin
	3304-50	ART 161	3	S	9:00a - 1:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PL08	Smith
	3314-50	ART 180	3	S	9:00a - 1:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	ART137	Finley
	3316-50	ART 181	3	S	9:00a - 1:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	ART137	Finley
	3336-50	ART 212x4	3	S	9:00a - 1:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	ART126	Pratt
	3428-50	BIOL 100	4	F/S	6:00p -8:50p/11:00a -1:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	HLS 245/C130	Ghaffari
	3418-51	BIOL 100	4	S	8:00a - 10:50a/11:00a - 1:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	HLS245/C130	Ghaffari
	3616-50	BUSCAL 208	4	F	5:00p - 8:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	B211A	Dulgeroff
	3720-50	CD 105	3	F	4:00p - 5:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	C129	Barnett
	3718-51	CD 105	3	S	9:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	NH249	Diehl-Hope
	3756-50	CD 126	3	S	9:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	NH304	Barnett
	3796-50	CD 215	3	S	1:00p - 2:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	NH224	Barron
	3800-50	CD 245	3	S	9:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	NH224	Barron
	3644-50	CHEM 101	4	S	9:00a - 3:20p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	C207	Mizwicki
	3646-51	CHEM 101	4	S	9:00a - 3:20p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	C215	Stephens
	3660-50	CHEM 104	4	S	9:00a - 3:20p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	C214	Frankini
	3648-50	CIT 100	3	S	9:00a - 3:20p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	B207	Palacios
	5598-50	CRMJUS 087	3	S	9:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	P111	Johnson
	3952-50	DIESEL 023	2	F	6:00p - 8:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	A140	Tingley
	3956-50	DIESEL	4	S	9:00a p 3:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	A140	Garcia
	3998-50	ECON 208	4	F	5:00p - 8:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	B211A	Dulgeroff
	4010-50	ELEC 218B	4	S	9:30a - 3:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	T107B	Graham
	4036-50	ELEC 230	3	S	9:30a - 11:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	T101	Busselle
	4040-50	ELEC 250B	4	S	9:30a - 3:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	T107A	Koch
	4048-50	TECALC 087	4	F	5:00p - 8:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	T101	Busselle
	4100-50	ENGL 914	4	S	8:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	B106	Kellogg
	4172-50	ENGL 015	4	S	8:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	B107	Hickley
	4174-51	ENGL 015	4	S	8:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	B108	Wolcott
	4176-52	ENGL 015	4	S	1:00p - 4:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	B107	Wolcott
	4238-50	ENGL 101	4	S	1:00p - 4:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	B205	Sabolick
	4272-50	ENGL 102	4	S	8:00a - 11:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	B112	Perez
	4402-50	GEOL 251	3	F	6:00p - 8:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PS208	Buchanan
	4424-50	HEALTH 101	3	F	6:00p - 7:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	C129	Adler
	4416-51	HEALTH 101	3	S	9:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	HLS138	Staff
	4480-50	HIST 101 US	3	F	6:00p - 7:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	HLS135	Calderon
	4684-50	MACH 074B	3	S	7:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	T112A	Gonzalez
	4688-50	MACH 090B	3	F	6:00p - 8:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	T112A	Ratcliff
	4894-50	MATH 090	4	F	6:00p - 9:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PS255	Rahman
	4866-50	MATH 090	4	S	8:00a - 11:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PS255	George
	4868-50	MATH 090	4	S	1:00p - 4:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PS255	Rahman
	4924-50	MATH 095	4	S	8:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	NH223B	Nguyen
	4968-50	MATH 102	4	S	8:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PS265	Matin
	4788-50	MATH 952	4	S	8:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PS245	Le
	5120-50	MUS 123	3	S	8:00a - 12:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PL07	Berry
	5122-50	MUS 124	3	S	8:00a - 12:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PL07	Berry
	5134-50	MUS 133	3	S	8:00a - 12:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PL09	Hoglund
	5140-50	MUS 134	3	S	9:00a - 12:50p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	PL09	Hoglund
	5404-50	PE/I 148x4	1	S	9:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	Courts	Mason
	5428-50	PE/I 190x4	1	S	9:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	WG13	Ding
	5432-50	PE/I 192x4	1	S	9:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	SG2	Corrales
	5742-50	POLIT 100	3	F/S	6:00p - 7:50p/8:00a - 12:20p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	HLS142	Carlson
	5800-50	PSYCH 100	3	S	9:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	HLS138	Merino
	5964-50	REALST 200	3	S	8:30a - 3:20p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	B102	Staff
	5984-50	REFRIG 104x3	4	S	9:00a - 3:20p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	T123/106	Aziz
	5986-50	REFRG 0105x3	4	S	9:00a - 3:20p	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	T106/123	Dennington
	6032-50	SOC 100	3	S	10:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	LA100	Washington
	5048-50	SPAN 015	3	S	9:00a - 11:50a	01/16/09 - 05/16/09	HLS140	Lopez

# WEEKEND COLLEGE

*For complete course names and descriptions, refer back to the schedule.*

FULL TERM Continued							
REF/SECT	NAME	UNITS	DAY(S)	TIME	START/END DATE	ROOM	FACULTY
5074-50	SPAN 102	5	S	12:30p – 5:20p	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	B108	Eldredge
6194-50	THART 100	3	S	8:00a – 12:20p	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	HLS135	Eastham
6204-50	THART 135	3	F/S	6:00p – 7:50p/8:00a – 9:50a	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	AUD2	Jacques
6268-50	WELD 023	3	S	8:00a – 3:20p	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	T105-112B	Moreno
6274-50	WELD 023	3	F	6:00p – 8:50p/3:30p – 7:20p	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	T105-112B	Chase
6276-50	WELD 028	3	S	8:00a – 12:50p	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	T119	Galaviz
6282-50	WELD 045	3	S	8:00a – 3:20p	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	T105-112B	Moreno
6292-50	WELD 046	3	S	8:00a – 3:20p	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	T105-112B	Moreno
6302-50	WELD 047	3	S	8:00a – 3:20p	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	T105-112B	Moreno
6312-50	WELD 066B	3	F	5:00p – 7:50p	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	T120	Galaviz
6320-50	WELD 070x4	3	S	8:00a – 10:50a	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	T112B	Moreno
6330-50	WELD 070x4	3	S	8:00a – 10:50a	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	T112B	Moreno
6228-50	WST 050	3	S	8:00a – 11:50a	01/16/09 – 05/16/09	C129	Wiley
SESSION I							
REF/SECT	NAME	UNITS	DAY(S)	TIME	START/END DATE	ROOM	FACULTY
3020-51	ACAD 100	1	F/S	5:00p – 7:50p/9:00a – 2:50p	01/16/09 – 01/24/09	B119	Ellison
3016-50	ACAD 100	1	S	8:00a – 10:50a	01/17/09 – 02/21/09	HLS139	Day
3052-50	ACCT 010	3	S	8:00a – 4:20p	01/17/09 – 02/21/09	B111	Zoumbos
3054-50	ACCT 030	4	S	9:00a – 3:20p	01/17/09 – 04/11/09	B211A	Staff
3254-50	ART 103	3	F/S	6:00p – 7:50p/8:00a – 12:20p	01/16/09 – 03/07/09	HLS134	Fisher
3700-50	CD 073	1	S	9:00a – 1:15p	01/17/09 – 03/31/09	NH252	Alvarado
4340-50	GIS 136	3	F/S	6:00p – 7:50p/8:00a – 12:20p	01/16/09 – 03/20/09	HLS232	Nimako
4342-50	GIS 139	3	F/S	6:00p – 7:50p/8:00a – 12:20p	03/16/09 – 01/16/09	HLS231	Nimako
4452-50	HIST 100	3	F	4:00p – 5:50p	01/16/09 – 03/07/09	HLS135	Calderon
4570-50	HUMSV 188	3	S	1:00p – 5:20p	02/14/09 – 05/09/09	HLS144	Shearer
4578-50	HUMSV 190	3	S	8:00a – 12:20p	02/14/09 – 05/09/09	HLS144	Toutant
4606-50	HUMSV 261A	1	S	8:00a – 4:50p	01/24/09 – 01/31/09	HLS143	Rivera-Toro
4618-50	HUMSV 281D	1	F	6:00p – 9:50p	02/06/09 – 05/16/09	HLS144	Polonio
4622-50	HUMSV 281F	1	S	8:00a – 4:50p	02/21/09 – 02/28/09	B118	Lozano
4624-50	HUMSV 281G	1	S	8:00a – 4:50p	02/07/09 – 02/14/09	HLS143	Staff
5964-50	REALST 200	3	S	8:30a – 3:20p	01/16/09 – 03/07/09	B102	Staff
5742-50	POLIT 100	3	F/S	6:00p – 7:50p/8:00a – 12:20p	01/16/09 – 03/07/09	HLS142	Carlson
6108-50	SPEECH 100	3	S	8:00p – 9:50p	01/16/09 – 03/07/09	HLS141	Christman
6352-50	WKEXP 099	1	S	Arranged	01/17/09 – 03/07/09	B100	Nemnich
6354-51	WKEXP 099	2	S	Arranged	01/17/09 – 03/07/09	B100	Nemnich
6356-52	WKEXP 099	3	S	Arranged	01/17/09 – 03/07/09	B100	Nemnich
SESSION II							
3060-50	ACCT 090	3	S	8:00a – 4:50p	04/04/09 – 05/09/09	B111	Staff
4364-50	GEOG 110	3	F/S	6:00p – 7:50p/8:00a – 12:20p	03/20/09 – 05/16/09	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe
4374-50	GEOG 111	1	F/S	8:00p – 9:50p/1:00p – 5:20p	03/20/09 – 05/16/09	PS207	Ogbuchiekwe
4610-50	HUMSV 261E	2	S	8:00a – 5:20p	04/04/09 – 04/25/09	HLS143	Lefkowitz
4612-50	HUMSV 261F	1	S	1:00p – 5:20p	04/04/09 – 04/25/09	B106	Toutant
4614-50	HUMSV 281A	1	S	8:00a – 4:50p	03/07/09 – 03/21/09	HLS143	Cima
4616-50	HUMSV 281B	1	S	8:00a – 4:50p	03/04/09 – 03/21/09	HLS143	Britt/MacAfee
6226-50	WST 020x2	3	S	8:00a – 11:50a	05/02/09 – 05/02/09	C133	Chatterjee



For additional information on  
**Weekend College**, contact:  
 Helena Johnson, Director  
 AD/SS 200  
 (909) 384-4476

# CORE COMPETENCIES

The college is committed to helping students achieve the following core competencies if you complete your Associate Degree at SBVC.

The core competencies that your instructors will help you to achieve are:

## 1. Communication

Students learn to communicate effectively when they:

- 1.1. Read, retain, and apply published ideas
- 1.2. Write clearly and accurately in a variety of contexts and formats
- 1.3. Speak clearly and coherently in both formal and informal settings
- 1.4. Employ the vocabulary of the subject being studied
- 1.5. Demonstrate active listening skills and effective interpersonal communication

## 2. Information Competency

Students develop information competency skills when they:

- 2.1. Find and interpret information from text, tables, graphs, maps, media, personal communication, observation, and electronic resources
- 2.2. Evaluate authority, veracity and bias of information
- 2.3. Utilize technology to organize, and present information effectively
- 2.4. Demonstrate a working knowledge of basic computer function, software application, and problem solving.

## 3. Critical Thinking

Students develop critical thinking skills when they:

- 3.1. Evaluate strengths, weakness, and fallacies of logic in arguments and information
- 3.2. Locate, evaluate and select appropriate evidence to support or discredit an argument or position
- 3.3. Construct a persuasive argument that is based on sound reasoning and evidence
- 3.4. Apply lessons from the past or learned knowledge and skills to new and varied situations
- 3.5. Apply the principles of scientific and/or quantitative reasoning to solve problems
- 3.6. Devise and defend a logical hypothesis to explain observed phenomenon.

## 4. Ethics

Students develop a sense of personal and professional ethics when they:

- 4.1. Accept responsibility for their own actions
- 4.2. Demonstrate respect for a diversity of ideas and the rights of others

- 4.3. Exhibit personal, professional, and academic honesty
- 4.4. Display behavior consistent with the ethical standards within a discipline or profession
- 4.5. Apply lessons learned from the past to ethical issues faced in the present
- 4.6. Evaluate their own ethical beliefs in relationship to moral dilemmas
- 4.7. Assume civic, political, or social responsibilities

## 5. Creative Expression and Self Awareness

Students learn creative expression and self awareness when they:

- 5.1. Recognize their own strengths and weaknesses
- 5.2. Recognize their own biases and values
- 5.3. Recognize their learning style and make adjustments as necessary to improve their ability to receive and process information
- 5.4. Demonstrate the ability to give and receive constructive feedback
- 5.5. Develop time management skills
- 5.6. Develop stress management skills and/or other skills to maintain health and wellness
- 5.7. Set goals and develop strategies for educational, personal, and professional development
- 5.8. Set goals and develop strategies to create balance in their personal and professional lives
- 5.9. Evaluate diverse artistic works in varied media
- 5.10. Demonstrate creative thought in academic, artistic, or technical fields

## 6. Social Interaction and Cultural Diversity

Students learn effective social interaction and cultural diversity skills when they:

- 6.1. Demonstrate etiquette both in face-to-face and written interactions and communications
- 6.2. Work effectively as a leader and/or participant in group settings
- 6.3. Utilize conflict resolution skills when appropriate
- 6.4. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for the history and culture of those who do not share the same race, gender, religion, age, sexual orientation, linguistic background or physical abilities
- 6.5. Demonstrate knowledge of and respect for one's own history and culture



San Bernardino  
Valley College

# DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

## (Online/Hybrid/Telecourse Sections)

### General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Telecourse sections are broadcast by KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on campus. KVCR is also available on cable and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection, and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

### Office Location

SBCCD Annex  
441 West Eighth Street  
San Bernardino, CA 92401  
(909) 384-4325

### D. E. Website

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

### Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

### Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756  
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

### How to Succeed In a Telecourse or an Online Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For a telecourse, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's web site to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. For a telecourse, watch the programs weekly. If you have a VCR, record the programs to review them or make an appointment at the college Learning Center to view the programs. For an online or hybrid course, log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.

4. For a telecourse, complete the assignments in the telecourse study guide and textbook after each program viewing. For online and hybrid courses, be aware of due dates and don't wait until the last hour to send them.
5. Formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the telecourse on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hour.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

### Are you a Candidate for a Telecourse, Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if TV, Online or Hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

#### Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of television or a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

#### Technical Aspects for TV

- Do you have a television receiver available to you that can display broadcast channels?
- Can this television receive KVCR-24, either with an antenna or a cable system?
- Do you have a video recorder as an option to record the programs for viewing according to your schedule?
- If you miss a program, could you go to the campus Learning Center to view the program?
- Would you be willing to lease the programs for a course on VHS tape as an option?

If you answered "YES" to the TV questions, you meet the conditions for telecourse delivery.

#### Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" on a weekly basis, sometimes twice a week or more?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you

know how to “copy and paste” text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered “YES” to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

### Conditions

The TV and Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor. For some of the courses online, lectures are recorded by the instructor, which means you must use either a cassette player or a CD-Rom drive with headphones or speakers.

### Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus,

there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

### Spring Online and/or Hybrid (H) Courses

ACAD 100 (H)	CIT 102 (H)	PHIL 180
ACCT 047 (H)	CIT 105 (H)	POLIT 100 (H)
ACCT 200	CIT 114 (H)	PSYCH 100 (H)
ACCT 201	CIT 116	PSYCH 100H (H)
ADJUS 101	CIT 118	READ 015
ADJUS 102	CIT 120	REALST 100 (H)
ADJUS 103	CIT 126	RELIG 100
ADJUS 104	CIT 232	RELIG 100H
ANTHRO 100	CS 120 (H)	RELIG 101
ANTHRO 102	CS 220 (H)	RELIG 110
ANTHRO 106	ECON 200	RELIG 135
ANTHRO 106H	ECON 201	RELIG 150
ANTHRO 109	ENGL 061	RELIG 175
ANTHRO 110	ENGL 101	RELIG 176
ARCH 145	ENGL 102	RELIG 180
ARCH 146	ENGL 161	RTVF 100
ART 110 (H)	ENGL 175	RTVF 104
BIOL 260 (H)	HEALTH 101	RTVF 106
BUSAD 039	HIST 100	RTVF 121 (H)
BUSAD 108 (H)	HIST 101	RTVF 131
CHEM 101 (H)	HIST 170	RTVF 240
CIT 010 (H)	HIST 171	RTVF 241
CIT 020 (H)	HUMSV 178	RTVF 242
CIT 021	LIB 066 (H)	SOC 100 (H)
CIT 025 (H)	LIB 067	SOC 100H (H)
CIT 080 (H)	LIB 069	SOC 110
CIT 081 (H)	MATH 090	SOC 130
CIT 091 (H)	MATH 095	SOC 141
CIT 092 (H)	MATH 102	SOC 145
CIT 093 (H)	PHIL 101	SPEECH 100 (H)
CIT 094 (H)	PHIL 102	SPEECH 135
CIT 100 (H)	PHIL 103	SPEECH 174
CIT 101 (H)	PHIL 105	SPEECH 176

### Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

[http://www.cvc4.org/student\\_prepare/quizaccess.htm](http://www.cvc4.org/student_prepare/quizaccess.htm)

#### What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (Mac OS X or Windows 2000 or Windows XP), a connection to the internet (usually an Internet Service Provider), a CD-ROM drive, speakers and/or headphones, and the ability to download plug-ins or clients to run on your computer.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below. But please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

#### What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://online.valleycollege.edu>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.



**REMEMBER** to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!

## SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

### Academic Advancement Lab & Tutorial Center

The Academic Advancement Lab and Tutorial Center (AALTC) houses self-paced, open entry basic skills classes and the Tutoring Center. It is located in the Liberal Arts Building, Room 206. The AALTC also serves as an overflow open computer lab when the computers in the new campus Library are all in use. The AALTC is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. and Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

### Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. In addition, they plan and manage various ASG accounts, including the Student Center Fee Account, the Student Representation Fee Account and the General Account. Funds from these accounts are used to support activities. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. Appointments are at the discretion of the ASG President. All students interested in participating in student government should visit the ASG Office in Campus Center 128 or call (909) 387-1614.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience which complements the academic curriculum. We provide programs and services to enhance students' ability to learn and develop the life skills necessary to become productive and caring members of our global society. Student participation in the design and implementation of campus wide programs provides opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth. The office provides structured activities, programs, services, employment, resources and facilities to accomplish this mission.

### AS Discount Sticker

Each semester students are encouraged to purchase an AS Discount Sticker which entitles them to many benefits, including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses. AS Stickers may be purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID. For more information, contact the ASG Office at (909)387-1614.

### Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 108, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at [www.sbvcbkbookstore.com](http://www.sbvcbkbookstore.com) for additional information.

### Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206. This

office processes deposits for ASB and Club and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, care and loan checks to students; receipts payments for student obligations such as grant overpayments, returned checks; parking citations, etc., and sells parking permits. In addition, the staff provides accounting service, for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts, the Bookstore, and the Cafeteria accounts for SBVC and CHC. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

### Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join one of the various campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 387-1611.

### Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center (CDC) is a licensed facility designed to meet the developmental needs of children from age one through pre-Kindergarten. The Center is open from 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday – Friday. Parents with one child are required to spend 54 hours per semester (or three hours per week) participating in the Child Development Center. In addition, parents must enroll in a parent education class (CD 101). Preference is given to full-time students (12 or more units) who are on campus daily. Fees are assessed on a sliding scale and can range from \$0 to \$48 per day, depending on the income of the parent(s). For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

### San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

**FOR NON-EMERGENCIES:** Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-8667. This number would be the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. Our office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100.

**TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY:** Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department Office at (909) 384-4491. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are

available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website:

[www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/](http://www.sbccd.org/index.php?CurrentDir=District Police Department/)

## Counseling Center

The staff of the Counseling Center (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assists students in making informed decisions about their academic, career and life goals. Counselors help students select the courses they need to meet requirements for Associate degrees, certificates and university transfer. The Counseling Center is open Monday – Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Students may be seen on a drop-in basis (first-come, first-served) for 15 minutes but are encouraged to make an appointment in advance to spend more time with a counselor. Appointments are not available during “peak” registration times with the exception of Veterans and students on dismissal/ probation. A variety of services are available through the Counseling Center, including:

- *Academic Counseling*
- *Career Planning*
- *Short-term personal counseling and referral*

To make an appointment or for additional information, please call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (“0”).

## Disabled Student Programs & Services

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) is designed to meet the individual needs of regularly enrolled, permanently and temporarily disabled students. Upon providing professional verification of a physical, learning, or mental disability, students may obtain a variety of services, including: assessment for learning disabilities, registration assistance, specialized counseling, academic planning, mobility assistance, special classes and access to adapted computers. To ensure student success, DSP&S offers:

- Adapted computer lab equipment
- Adapted physical education
- Course materials in Braille, on tape, or in large print formats
- Interpreting services for deaf/hard hearing students and/or note takers
- Test taking accommodations
- Tutoring services

As a result of participation in DSP&S, students will be able to:

- Make informed choices about their educational, vocational, and career pathways
- Recognize their learning needs and take appropriate and proactive steps to ensure that they access services and programs necessary to their success
- Understand their rights under Federal and State disability law

Students who need services related to a disability or who desire further information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105 for intake and advisement.

## Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the televised and computer-delivered courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Television courses are broadcast on KVCR-TV, channel 24, and generally have five meetings on

campus. KVCR is also available on cable systems and satellite systems, possibly on a different channel as selected by the independent provider. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The internet site is:

<http://dets.sbccd.org>

## Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412 or stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202.

## Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state programs. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: [www.valleycollege.edu/Financial\\_Aid/index.php](http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/index.php) or call (909) 384-4403.

## Food Services

The Campus Snack Bar is located on the main floor of the Campus Center. During the semester, it is open Monday-Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., and Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. Food items can also be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus.

We now offer Info Joe’s Coffee Shop next to the Library serving a variety of flavored coffees and assorted pastries. Info Joe’s is open 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. Monday – Thursday.

## Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Call (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

## Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 100,000 volumes, accessible through an online catalog which displays items in both the SBVC and Crafton Hills College Libraries. The catalog may be accessed on the Internet at <http://lr.valley.sbccd.cc.ca.us/libhome.htm>. One or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for in-library use through the “Textbook Bank.” In addition, there are 300 current print magazine subscriptions and an extensive backfile of magazine volumes. A 16-workstation database network provides access to thousands of newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research. Enrolled students may request a password so that they can

access these databases from their home computers. The Library also houses the campus' open computer laboratory, with over 80 personal computers, audio and video cassette players, and other multi-media equipment available for student use in completing class assignments. Librarians are available to help students find materials for term papers and other research assignments. Library cards are free and will be issued upon proof of attendance. The Library is open Monday through Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. and 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Friday and Saturday.

## Matriculation

Matriculation is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

*The college agrees to provide:*

- An admissions application process.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and need for special services.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1<sup>st</sup> semester Education Plan.
- Counseling, courses, and advisement to develop a student education plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

*The student agrees to:*

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student education plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

Matriculation goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 100 class and SDEV 010 and 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 100 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

## Matriculación

*La matriculación es un proceso cuya meta es ayudarles a los estudiantes a lograr sus objetivos educacionales.*

*Por medio de la matriculación, San Bernardino Valley College (SBVC) se compromete a proveerle a cada estudiante lo siguiente:*

- *Un proceso de admisión.*
- *Una evaluación de sus habilidades, metas, aspiraciones profesionales, éxito académico y su necesidad de servicios especiales.*
- *Una orientación a los programas, servicios que ofrece SBVC y como desarrollar un plan educativo.*
- *El consejo para desarrollar un plan educativo para aprovecharse de los beneficios del proceso de la matriculación, al estudiante se le aconseja fuertemente:*

- *Que participe en una sesión de evaluación/orientación/consejo antes de inscribirse en las clases.*
- *Que se inscriba en el curso de Academic Advancement durante su primer semestre en SBVC.*
- *Que trabaje junto con un consejero para desarrollar un "plan educativo estudiantil" que le satisfaga sus necesidades individuales.*

*La meta de matriculación es cumplida parcialmente por medio de la clase de ACAD 100 y las clases de SDEV 010 y 102. Para estudiantes que tienen intenciones de graduar de San Bernardino Valley College se requiere que terminen ACAD 100, durante los primeros dos semestres que están matriculados en 9 unidades o más.*

## Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, Room 205) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8673 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

## STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 202) is a federal Student Support Trio program that is designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students who qualify (based on citizenship status, need for academic support, income, first-generation college student status, and physical or learning disability). The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree and/or transfer. Participants receive tutoring, academic workshops, personal and academic counseling, financial aid counseling, and an opportunity to attend cultural enrichment activities. Students may enroll in the program during the fall and spring semesters. Office hours are 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday during the Summer. Call (909) 384-8606 for additional information. Applications are also available online at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu).

## Student Assistance Program

The Student Assistance Program (SAP) is designed to help students and their families deal with unforeseen problems and circumstances that they may encounter during their studies at San Bernardino Valley College. It is operated by students that are trained in areas of listening, assessing and referral. The motto is "For Students, By Students." The office is located in Campus Center, Room 213. Please contact the SAP office at (909) 384-8233 to inquire about Spring Semester hours.

## Student Health Services

The Student Health Center (SHS building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid and emergency care; immunizations; and health screening for vision, hearing and blood pressure. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for



consultation, treatment, and referral. Family nurse practitioner services also include pap smear, STD screening, pregnancy tests, birth control, and general medical consultation. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. The Student Health Center is open Monday and Thursday, 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m., Tuesday and Wednesday, 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m., Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. and the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Saturday of the month from 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. during the regular semester. Call (909) 384-4495 for additional information.

### **Transfer & Career Center**

The Transfer & Career Center (AD/SS Building, Room 203) is open to students planning to transfer to any four-year college or university and/or seeking career exploration. During the semester, the Transfer & Career Center operates Monday through Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and Friday 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The Center highlights the following services each semester: scholarship and financial aid information relative to transfer institutions; transfer workshops, HACU Internship Workshop; community speakers; transfer orientation sessions; credit evaluations; a monthly calendar of events; a quarterly newsletter; career testing; a library of college catalogs, videos, and CD-ROMs; college applications; articulation agreements; college fairs and a Job/Career Fair. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer & Career Center, and students may establish an appointment to see a four-year college or university representative.

Kiosks allow students to access their current class schedule, register for classes, access four-year college websites, obtain academic grades, assessment scores, the Internet, e-mail, and other pertinent transfer information.

For career exploration, the Transfer & Career Center provides off-campus placement (which includes referrals and on-campus interviewing), the Eureka career exploration program, and WorkAbility III for placement of students with disabilities. Eureka career exploration program is available on the computer. Students may also do a job search via the Internet using CalJOBS or other websites. In addition, the Transfer & Career Center has a large number of resources to assist students with

interviewing techniques, resume writing and job market projection. These resources include computer programs, videos, books, journals and other written materials.

A **Dual Admission Program** (DAP) has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

Visit the Transfer & Career Center or call (909) 384-4407 or (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

### **Tutorial Center**

The Tutorial Center (Liberal Arts, Room 206) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Tutoring is available in accounting, art history, biology, business administration, chemistry, computer systems, economics, English, ESL, geography, history, math, music, oceanography, orientation, philosophy, physics, psychology, Spanish, and a growing number of other subjects. The Center is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. and Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

### **Veterans' Services**

Veteran's Services (AD/SS Building, Room 100) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

### **Writing Center**

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.



[www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org)

**Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class. If you do not drop before the session begins and the instructor drops you, you will be charged the enrollment fee.**

# POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

## Address Changes

Forms to change a mailing address are on the website [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu) and in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). It is the student's responsibility to keep the Admissions & Records Office informed of any changes of address. Identification is required for change of student information.

## Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

## Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

## Bookstore

### Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.
- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

### Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. All short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of class to return/exchange. After the above refund period, textbooks must be returned within 24 hours from the date of purchase in order to qualify for a refund. Textbooks purchased April 1<sup>st</sup> through the end of the spring semester are **not returnable**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in brand new condition. If they are not, refunds will be at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

### Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.)

The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is on the Buyback "Guarantee" Program.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

## Bulletin Boards

Personnel in the appropriate office approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

## Canceling Classes

The college reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the district. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page 66 for details regarding refunds.

## Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom. Examples of academic dishonesty include (but are not limited to) the following:

Plagiarism: Plagiarism is the act of presenting someone else's work as one's own. Examples include:

- Copying and pasting text from websites or other electronic sources and presenting it in an assignment as your own original work.
- Copying and pasting text from printed sources (including books, magazines, encyclopedias or newspapers) and presenting it in an assignment as your own original work.
- Using another student's work and claiming it as your own original work (even if you have the permission of the other student).

Cheating: Cheating is the act of pretending (or helping others to pretend) to have mastered course material through misrepresentation. Examples include:

- Copying from another student's test or assignment.
- Allowing another student to copy from your test or assignment.
- Using the textbook, course handouts, or notes during a test without instructor permission.
- Stealing, buying or otherwise obtaining all or part of a test before it is administered.
- Selling or giving away all or part of a test before it is administered.

- Having someone else attend a course or take a test in your place.
- Attending a course or taking a test for someone else.
- Failing to follow test-taking procedures, including talking during the test, ignoring starting and stopping times, or other disruptive activity.

**Fabrication:** Fabrication is the intentional use of invented information. Examples include:

- Signing a roll sheet for another student.
- Giving false information to college personnel.
- Answering verbal or written questions in an untruthful manner.
- Inventing data or sources of information for research papers or other assignments.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action. The consequences of academic dishonesty may include receiving a grade of "F" for a class or possible expulsion from the college.

### **Children on Campus and in the Classroom**

All children (with the exception of high school students who have been admitted to the college) must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

### **Complaints**

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Department Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

### **Credit Hours (Units)**

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

### **Non-Discrimination Policy**

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Our goal is to provide equal opportunities for all community members in all areas of the college including admission, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San

Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Students, job applicants, and employees may complain of any action which they believe discriminates against them on the above-cited grounds.

For information regarding the college's non-discrimination policy or to file a complaint, contact the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations, District Building, SBCCD, 114 South Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408. You may also call (909) 382-4041.

For information regarding the requirements of Section 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or to file a complaint, contact the Vice President of Student Services, San Bernardino Valley College (Administration/ Student Services Building, Room 200).

### **Parking**

The Spring semester parking permit is \$20 **and expires May 31, 2009**. If you purchased an Annual permits (only available during Fall semester), you do not need to purchase a Spring permit.

Parking permits are required for all college lots and campus streets. Avoid Reserved, Staff, Visitor, Handicapped and red zones. Violators who receive parking citations must pay at the Campus Business Office, located in the Administration/Student Services Building, Room AD-206.

Parking permits are purchased from the SBVC Campus Business Office, Room AD-206. Student parking permits can also be purchased during web registration. At this time, daily parking passes can be purchased from dispensers located in Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. The cost of a daily permit is \$1. Parking permits are required Monday at 7:00 a.m. through Friday at 4:30 p.m.

Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car! Parking Rules & Regulations brochures are available at the Campus Business Office and District Police Department.

### **Pass/No Pass**

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

### **Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment**

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not

required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on challenging a prerequisite, speak to the Matriculation Coordinator by calling (909) 384-8996.

### Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current or cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NC" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exists:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and "NC" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

### Refund Policy for Fees

If a class is cancelled by the college, enrollment and/or non-resident enrollment fees will be refunded in their entirety. If the cancellation results in a student's withdrawal from the college, refunds of the mandatory fees will apply.

**If a student drops a class during the registration period and before the first day of the class being dropped...**

You will be mailed a refund of enrollment, health and student center fees, minus a \$10 processing fee.

### You are eligible for a partial refund:

1. If student withdraws during the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class, enrollment fees or non-residential fees will be refunded.
2. If a change of program within the first two weeks of full-term classes or during the first 10% of a short-term class results in a reduction in the number of units taken, the enrollment fee will be refunded at the per unit cost of the reduction.

**All other fees are non-refundable after the first day of classes.**

Refunds of less than \$15 will not be processed.

### You are NOT eligible for a refund:

If you drop a class after the first 10% of the class.

**In all cases...**Allow 6-8 weeks for all refund checks. Please be sure the college has your current address. If you wish to apply the refund credit toward registration in another class, you must submit the drop and add at the same time.

### Refund Policy for Parking Permits

To be eligible for a refund of the parking permit fee: (a) all classes must be cancelled by the college and such cancellation must result in a student's withdrawal from the college or (b) the student must withdraw from all classes PRIOR to the first day of instruction. The parking permit must be attached to the refund request. Refund Request forms are available through the Campus Business Office, Administration/Student Services Building, Room 206.

### Repeating a Course

A student may take a course only once. There are two exceptions to this statement. First, if a course number includes x2, x3, or x4, then the course may be taken 2, 3, or 4 times. Second, if a student receives a "D," "F," or "NC" grade, he/she may take the course one additional time. If necessary, a student receiving a "D," "F" or "NC" may petition the Committee to take the class a third time. The petition is subject to approval or denial based on the rationale provided.

### Residency

**California Residents:** The following conditions establish college residency status:

1. If the applicant is less than 18 years, his or her parents or guardian must have resided within California for 12 consecutive months preceding the first day of the semester.
2. If the applicant is 18 years but not yet 19 years of age, the applicant and the applicant's parents must have resided within California for 12 consecutive months preceding the first day of the semester.
3. If the applicant is 19 years or older, the applicant must have resided within California for 12

- consecutive months preceding the first day of the semester.
4. SBVC, in compliance with California law, welcomes undocumented, non-immigrant aliens, and will classify them as California residents, for tuition purposes, if they meet the following criteria:
    - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
    - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
    - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

**Non-California Residents:** Out-of-state applicants may be admitted to San Bernardino Valley College under the following conditions:

1. Applicants who are not residents of California as of the day immediately preceding the first day of classes in any given semester or summer session must pay non-resident tuition fees.
2. Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty (except those assigned for educational purposes) are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident.

### **Sexual Harassment Policy**

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and district policy, and it will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment, or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment. Unlawful harassment on the basis of sex includes, but is not limited to, classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, scholarships, recommendations, employment opportunities, disciplinary action, or any other aspect of college life within the control of the District. Complaints of sexual harassment may be registered with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations, District Building, SBCCD, 114 South Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408, or may be reached by calling (909) 382-4041.

### **Standards of Student Conduct**

*In the classroom:* Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to show:

1. **Respect for the instructor:** This includes arriving on time, staying for the entire class period, bringing assignments, textbooks and other appropriate materials to class, refraining from talking while the instructor or classmates are making a presentation, turning off cell phones and other electronic devices during class periods, and using a moderate, mature and respectful tone when participating in group discussions.

2. **Respect for other students:** This includes using appropriate language in public areas and refraining from physically or verbally harassing others in any way.
3. **Academic honesty:** Lack of honesty in the classroom is considered a very serious offense. Any form of cheating on tests or assignments, turning in work that is not one's own (i.e., plagiarism), talking during tests, furnishing false information to college personnel, or knowingly misrepresenting oneself to the college is grounds for disciplinary action. The consequences of cheating are severe and may include receiving a grade of "F" for the class or possible expulsion from the college.
4. **Instructor's rights:** An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment. The instructor may also refer the incident to the administration for disciplinary action as warranted.

**On the campus:** Creating a proper campus environment is also very important for academic and individual success. The SBCCD Board of Trustees has established district-wide standards of student conduct which will be enforced at all times. These rules of conduct are particularly important in large common areas such as the Cafeteria, Bookstore, vending areas, campus quads, and other highly frequented areas.

See Board Policy 5500 for additional information about student conduct.

### **Student Grievance Policy**

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Any student who wishes to discuss a grievance must first attempt to resolve the issue by contacting the employee. The next step requires a conference with the employee's immediate supervisors (first the Department Head, then that employee's Division Dean). Written documentation at each step is necessary, particularly if a grievance is filed. If the alleged problem is still unresolved, the student may request a formal hearing by contacting the Vice President of Student Services in the Administration/ Student Services 200. Before a formal hearing is filed, the student must review Board Policy 5530. For further detail, see page 29 of the 2007-2008 College Catalog.

### **Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics**

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police and Safety Services Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **384-4491** or by coming in person to the College Police and Safety Services Office, Campus Center.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at [www.sbccd.org](http://www.sbccd.org), under "About the District." In

addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; Vice President of Student Services, SBVC; SBVC College Police and Safety Services Department.

### Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

### Transcript Request

Transcripts can be ordered online at [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu). Click on Apply and Register; under Records, click on "Request for Transcripts." Transcripts may also be requested by completing a Transcript Request form and submitting it to the Admissions & Records Office, AD/SS Building, Room 100. Transcripts may not be processed as a result of: incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements or other financial or academic issues. The first two transcripts requested are provided at no charge; after that, there is a \$3 charge for each request (allow 5 to 7 working days for processing of standard requests). There is an \$8 charge for rush requests (24-hour processing, excluding weekends and holidays).

<b>Laws and Policies Relating to Students</b>	<b>Where to find it</b>
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities	Director, Disabled Students Program and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures	Dean, Student Development
Americans with Disabilities Act	Director, Disabled Students Program and Services
Bulletin Board Policies	Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies	Director, Student Life
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations	Disabled Students Program and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...	Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974	Associate Dean, Enrollment Management
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process	Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Acts	Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy	Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct	Dean, Student Development
Student Equity	Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process	Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education	Vice President, Student Services

## Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate an above average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication through an in depth analysis of selected topics that are first encountered in introductory courses. Students selecting one of several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. The honors courses range from one to three units. Most courses are accepted by the University of California and California State University systems, and most can be used to satisfy general education requirements. Call (909) 384-4410 for additional information.

Yes, I'm interested in the Honors Program! Turn this application in to the Honors Office in AD/SS 103.

*Look what's being offered in the Spring:*

ANTHRO 106H	CHEM 213H	ENGL 102H	SOC 100H
BIOL 109H	CD 105H	POLIT 110H	SPAN 103H
CHEM 150H	ECON 200H	PSYCH 100H (2)	SPEECH 100H
CHEM 151H	ENGL 101H	RELIG 100H	

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**I intend to meet the Admission Requirements by satisfying two of the following:**

GPA of 3.0 in 12 units of transfer level coursework (courses numbered 100 or above)

Minimum high school GPA of 3.5

# STUDENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

## Resolving Student Concerns

San Bernardino Valley College functions within a basic framework that relies on the personal honor and integrity of its students and staff. The framework is fostered in an atmosphere of mutual trust and openness, relying on example and discussion to promote understanding and respect.

## Grounds for Disciplinary Action

Student conduct must conform to district and college rules and regulations. Violations of such rules and regulations, for which students are subject to disciplinary action, include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Continued disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual use of profanity or vulgarity, the open and persistent defiance of authority, or persistent abuse of college personnel.
- Dishonesty, such as cheating, plagiarizing or knowingly furnishing false information to the college or to college officials.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the Board of Trustees.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college sponsored event, or the presence on campus of anyone under the influence of alcohol.
- Assault, battery or any threat of force or violence upon a student or visitor to the campus or college personnel.
- Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student, campus visitor or college personnel, or cutting, defacing, or otherwise harming any real or personal property owned by the District.
- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs or substance or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code, or the presence on campus of anyone under the influence of such drugs or substances.
- Forgery, alteration or misuse of college documents, records, or identification.

- Violation of college regulations governing student organizations, the use of college facilities or the time, place and manner of public expression or distribution of materials.
- Unauthorized entry to facilities or use of college supplies, equipment, and telephones.
- Possession or use of any firearm, explosive device, dangerous chemical or other deadly weapons while on college property or at college-sponsored activities.
- Driving of motorcycles and other off-road vehicles on college property, other than the regular roads and parking lots.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Obstruction of pedestrian and/or vehicular traffic while on college property or at college-sponsored activities.

## Types of Disciplinary Action

Disciplinary actions which are imposed by the college for the violation of its rules or the laws of the State of California include the following:

- Reprimand (a verbal or written recognition of a violation of good conduct that admonishes the offender to avoid future infractions).
- Probation (a disciplinary action which returns the offender to the college community on his or her promise of appropriate future behavior; may include, but is not limited to, ineligibility to participate in extra-curricular activities and certain other student privileges).
- Suspension (exclusion from the college and college-sponsored activities for a specified time).
- Expulsion (exclusion by the District Board of Trustees from the college and all college-sponsored activities).



# Schedule Planner

## SPRING 2009

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
8:00 a.m.						
8:30 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
9:30 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
10:30 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
11:30 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
12:30 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
1:30 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
2:30 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
3:30 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
4:30 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
5:30 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
6:30 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
7:30 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
8:30 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						





## **Students Right to Know Crime Reporting/Crime Statistics**

### **REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES**

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or by coming in person to the District Police Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 106**. Hours are Monday-Friday, 8 a.m. – 5 p.m.

### **CRIME STATISTICS**

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD website at [www.sbccd.or/index.php?CurrentDir=District\\_Police\\_Department/](http://www.sbccd.or/index.php?CurrentDir=District_Police_Department/). In addition, the full *Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act* is available at the following locations:

- SBCCD Chancellor's Office
- Vice President of Student Services, SBVC
- SBVC District Police Department

**Get out of  
line...  
GO  
ONLINE!**

**SBVC BOOKSTORE  
ORDER ONLINE @  
WWW.SBVCBOOKSTORE.COM**

*Have your books AND your supplies delivered to your home and save an additional 5%*

**EARN "BOOKSTORE BUCKS" FOR EVERY ON-LINE PURCHASE**

**Good towards any purchase in the Bookstore. Valid February 2-27, 2009.**

**(Excludes textbooks - No other promotions/discounts apply)**

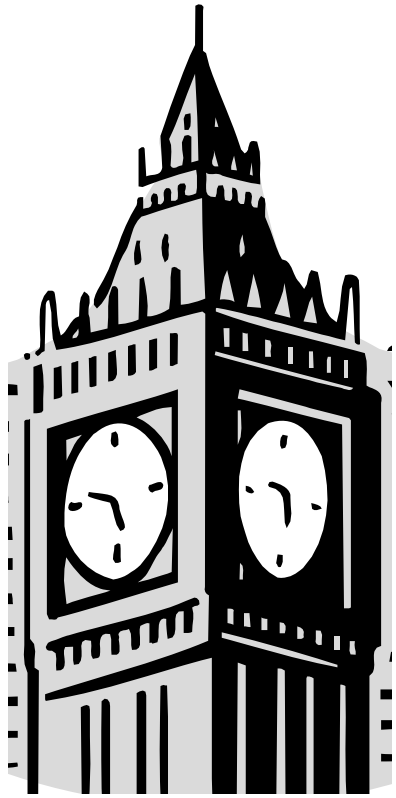
**\$0-\$99 Earn \$5; \$100-\$199 Earn \$10; \$200-\$299 Earn \$15; \$300+ Earn \$25**

- Textbooks available for reservation and sale ONLINE – **October 30**
- Online orders ship – **December 22**
- Textbook reservation pick up – **January 5**
- Last day to pick up reservations – **January 10**

**Don't Forget!!  
Book Buyback  
January 12-15**

**Last Day to Return  
Summer Textbooks:  
January 23**

# SEMESTER IN LONDON FALL 2009 Or SEMESTER IN SALAMANCA SPRING 2010



The semester in London during Fall 2009 and semester in Salamanca during Spring 2010 provide a very enriching experience. With either trip you choose, you will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn 12 units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

### Information Meetings for London Fall 2009:

Monday, February 23, 9:00 a.m. &

Tuesday, February 24, 2:00 p.m.

LA-201

Financial aid available for qualified students

For more information, call Julie Tilton at (909) 384-8597 or email [jtilton@valleycollege.edu](mailto:jtilton@valleycollege.edu)

## Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org). ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

## How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, and on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.

## FINAL EXAMS

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

**No course or student is exempt from the final examination.** Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

### Full Semester Day Classes

Final Exam Time	<u>Thursday</u> May 14	<u>Friday</u> May 15	<u>Monday</u> May 18	<u>Tuesday</u> May 19	<u>Wednesday</u> May 20
8:00 a.m. - 10:30 a.m.	All English Composition classes	7 am MWF classes 7 am F and daily classes	9 or 9:30 am MW, MWF and daily classes	8 or 8:30 am TTh classes 7 or 7:30 am TTh classes	8 or 8:30 am MW, MWF and daily classes
10:30 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.	9 or 9:30 am TTh classes 10 or 10:30 am TTh classes	11:00 am F classes	10 or 10:30 am MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 am TTh classes	11 or 11:30 am MW, MWF and daily classes
1:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.	12 or 12:30 pm TTh classes	2 pm F classes	12 or 12:30 pm MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 pm TTh classes 2 or 2:30 pm TTh and daily classes	1 or 1:30 pm MW, MWF and daily classes 2 or 2:30 pm MW, MWF and daily classes
3:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m.	3 or 3:30 pm TTh classes			Conflicts and Makeups	3 or 3:30 pm MW, MWF and daily classes

### Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	<u>Monday</u>	<u>Tuesday</u>	<u>Wednesday</u>	<u>Thursday</u>	<u>Friday</u>	<u>Saturday</u>
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	May 18	May 19	May 20	May 14	May 15	May 16

If your class meets twice a week on...	<u>Monday / Wednesday</u>			<u>Tuesday / Thursday</u>		
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	May 18			May 14		

### Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

## CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

President Debra Daniels, Ed.D. (AD 208)	Dean, Health Science Marilyn Johnson, B.S., M.N. (HLS 100)	Associate Dean, Enrollment Management Dan Angelo, M.A. (AD 100)
Vice President, Instruction To Be Announced	Humanities Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (LA 217)	Director, Athletics David Rubio, M.A. (WG6)
Vice President, Student Services Damon A. Bell, M.Ed. (AD 200)	Dean, Library and Learning Resources Marie Mestas, M.L.S. (LIB 207)	Director, Child Care Center Melissa Thompson, M.P.A. (CDC)
Vice President, Administrative Services Michael Perez, M.B.A. (AD 206)	Dean, Math Haragewen Kinde, Ed.D. (PS 212)	Director, Community Relations and Resource Development Paul Rubalcaba, B.A. (CC 204.1)
Dean, Applied Technology & Transportation Gary Kelly, M.A. (T 100)	Dean, PE/Athletics Corene Schwartz, Ed.D. (SG 28)	Director, DSP&S Kathleen Pryor, M.A. (AD 105)
Dean, Business & Information Technology Margaret Ortiz, M.A. (B 101)	Dean, Research, Planning & Development Troy Sheffield, Ed.D. (CC 212)	Director, EOPS & CARE Herbert English, M.A., (AD 202)
Dean, Career College, CalWorks, and Workforce Development Zelma Russ, Ed.D (CC 219)	Dean, Science Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (C 121)	Director, Facilities, Operations & Maintenance William Rankin (M&O)
Dean, Career Technical Queen Hamilton, Ed.D. (AD200)	Dean, Social Science & Human Development To Be Announced	Director, Financial Aid Nancy Davis, M.S. (AD 106)
Dean, Counseling & Matriculation Marco Cota, M.A. (AD103M)	Dean, Student Development Rebeccah Warren-Marlatt, M.A. (AD 103D)	Director, Marketing & Public Relations Craig Petinak, B.A. (AD 200)
Administrative Dean, Criminal Justice & Public Safety Gloria Fisher, J.D., (Planetarium, 2nd Floor)	Interim Dean, Visual, Performing & Media Arts Margaret Ortiz, M.A. (B 101)	Director, Student Life Nikki Schaper, M.A. (CC 137)
		Director, Weekend College & Mountain Centers Helena Johnson, M.Ed. (AD200)

## DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor Noelia Vela, Ed.D.	Executive Director, Facilities & Planning David Salazar, E.M.B.A.	District Director, Economic Development & Corporate Training Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.
Vice Chancellor, Fiscal Services Robert Temple, M.A.	Executive Director, Government Relations Frank Reyes, M.A.	District Director, Marketing & Public Relations Donna Hoffmann, M.A.
Vice Chancellor, Human Resources & Employee Relations Renee Brunelle, M.A.	Director, Computing Services Josh Feudi, M.S.	General Manager, Radio & TV Stations Larry Ciecalone, M.B.A.
Executive Director, Distributed Education & Technology Services Glen Kuck, Ed.D.	Director, Fiscal Services Crispina Ongoco, B.S.	Business Manager Ron Gerhard, M.B.A.
	Interim Director, Human Resources Dio Shipp, M.A.	Police Chief, District Police Patrick C. McCurry

## PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND CUSTOMIZED TRAINING

Welcome to the San Bernardino Community College District's Economic Development and Corporate Training Division! We provide high quality and affordable customized training solutions for businesses as well as professional development programs and services for individual workers. Well situated in the San Bernardino International Airport area, we offer customized performance improvement training, market intelligence research, training needs analysis, employee performance improvement consulting, and technology training services through our two dedicated facilities.

As a leading provider of customized training programs, we are committed to the development and delivery of high quality and affordable educational products and services to employers. We have a highly skilled, experienced, and professional staff who can ascertain your individual or organizational training needs and provide training services at your workplace or at our facilities.

The Economic Development and Corporate Training Division comprises the following full-service and one-stop centers: 1) The Donald F. Averill Applied Technology Training Center (ATTC), 2) Professional Development Center (PDC), 3) the Regional Center of Excellence and Southern California Strategic Initiative Hub, 4) the On-line Education Center (Ed2Go), and 5) the Office of the Statewide Director for the Centers of Applied Competitive Technologies.

Matthew Isaac, Ph.D. Executive Director

Phone: (909) 382-4001 E-mail: [misaac@sbccd.cc.ca.us](mailto:misaac@sbccd.cc.ca.us) Website: [www.pdctraining.org](http://www.pdctraining.org)

### DONALD F. AVERILL APPLIED TECHNOLOGY TRAINING CENTER (ATTC) SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS SCHEDULE

#### GREEN BUILDING 101 WORKSHOP (Cost: \$45.00)

This workshop will provide an introduction to sustainability, green building design and the LEED rating systems; an explanation of LEED certification and accreditation; an introduction to the family of LEED rating systems and application guides; an overview of costs, summary of design and construction processes; and a review of the LEED NC rating system and selected criteria.

**Date:** To be determined (please call for update); **Time:** 8:00 am - 12:00 pm

#### LEED TEST PREP 2-DAY INTENSIVE TRAINING (Cost: \$225.00 + \$25.00 Materials Fee)

This course will provide a complete overview of the LEED 2.2 New Construction Rating System and is designed to supplement a candidate's preparation for the LEED NC (New Construction) Accredited Professional Exam. It will include one full day and one half day course on consecutive days.

**Date:** To be determined (please call for update)

**Time:** 1<sup>st</sup> day: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; 2<sup>nd</sup> day: 8:00 am – 12:00 pm

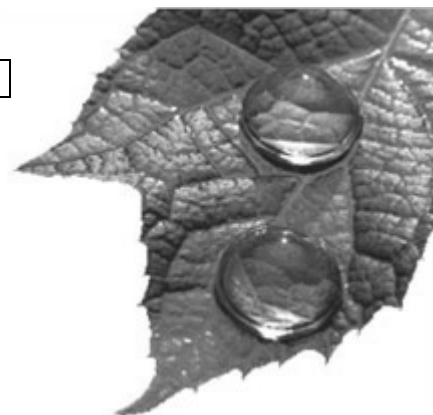
#### NANOTECHNOLOGY TRAINING SCHEDULE (Free Training for Executives, Scientists, Engineers and Managers)

The Donald F. Averill Applied Technology Training Center (ATTC) received a \$400,000 grant from the Economic and Workforce Development Division of the California Community Colleges System Office to offer Nanotechnology training to business executives, professional technical managers, scientists, educators, engineers and technicians of manufacturing companies. These intensive programs consist of classroom style lectures, group discussions and development of a mini-business proposal.

**Business Re-Engineering (2½ days)** - provides insight on the state of nanotechnology from an industry perspective and highlights fundamental applications, environmental issues, and how to finance and run a successful nanotech venture.

**Train the Trainer (4 days)** – features a series of technical workshops on state-of-the-art advanced manufacturing techniques, including nanocharacterization, nanofabrication, and the commercial applications for nanobiotechnology, thin films and carbon nanotubes. Course includes a tour of a nanomanufacturing site.

<u>Business Re-engineering, Level I</u>	<u>Business Re-engineering Level II</u>	<u>Train-the-Trainer, Level I</u>	<u>Train-the-Trainer Level II</u>
November 10—12, 2008 February 9—11, 2009	November 12 – 14, 2008-10-15 February 11 – 13, 2008-10-15	November 10—13, 2008 February 9—12, 2009	November 11 – 14, 2008 February 10 – 13, 2008



# DONALD F. AVERILL APPLIED TECHNOLOGY TRAINING CENTER (ATTC) SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS SCHEDULE

## FUNDAMENTALS OF COAXIAL, TWISTED PAIRS AND FIBER OPTIC CABLING (Cost: \$200.00)

An 8-hour intensive and detailed instruction on the installation, termination and testing of various transmission medium, such as Unshielded Twisted Pair (UTP-CAT5E/6), Coaxial and Fiber Optic cables, used in voice, data and video communications.

**Dates:** 1/17/2009; 2/21/2009; 3/14/2009; 4/18/2009; 5/16/2009; **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 120

## HANDS-ON STRUCTURED CABLING (Cost: \$200.00)

An 8-hour comprehensive training in designing, organizing and distributing various types of cabling used in digital cable and satellite communications, video monitoring, multi-room audio/video, public address/intercom system, security CCTV camera system, Internet (LAN/WAN) and basic systems design.

**Dates:** 1/24/2009; 2/28/2009; 3/21/2009; 4/25/2009; 5/23/2009; **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 120

## IB-100: STARTING A WEB BUSINESS (Cost: \$99.00)

This seminar is designed for individuals who are planning to start a web-based business. Topics include: Web page design tips, web usability testing, finding low cost web hosting, registering a domain name, accepting credit cards, web site promotion tips, legal issues, marketing and advertisement. Participants will learn and understand the overall concepts in starting a web business.

**Dates:** 1/17/2009; 2/14/2009; 3/14/2009; 4/11/2009; 5/16/2009; **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 119

## IB-101: MAKING MONEY ON THE INTERNET (Cost: \$99.00)

This seminar is designed for starting a web-based business on the Internet, affiliate (or referral) program-per-pay sale, pay per load, pay-per click or hosting reseller program. Topics include developing business plan, finding web site hosts, accepting credit cards, forming a limited liability company (LLC), keyword information, finding a search engine optimization firm and other subject areas.

**Dates:** 1/24/2009; 2/21/2009; 3/21/2009; 4/18/2009; 5/23/2009; **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 119

## IB-102: HOW TO MAKE PODCAST AND BLOG (Cost: \$99.00)

This seminar covers the creation, promotion and distribution of podcasts and blogs to reach millions of audience via the Internet. Setting-up podcast, how to record audio and saving it to an .mp3 file, creating an RSS file, writing the “directions” inside the RSS file, uploading the RSS “feed” and the .mp3 file, validating the file written, correctly sending the file and other step-by-step procedures are some of the topics to be covered in this class.

**Dates:** 1/31/2009; 2/28/2009; 3/28/2009; 4/25/2009; 5/30/2009; **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 119

## C-101: CREATING A CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS (Cost: \$225.00)

This class is designed to provide the person who is contemplating going into the construction business the tools and skills to make the decision and ultimately a viable business. Course topics include goal setting, business accounting, marketing and advertising, business plan, financing, business type and other subject areas.

**Dates:** 1/17/2009; 2/14/2009; 3/14/2009; 4/11/2009; 5/16/2009; **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 118

## C-101: CREATING A CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS PLAN (Cost: \$225.00)

Providing the students with the skills and techniques to prepare a business plan for a new or existing construction business is the intent of this course. Other topics include applying for a business loan, developing an executive summary, business development, marketing analysis, marketing and sales activities and operations plan.

**Dates:** 1/24/2009; 2/21/2009; 3/21/2009; 4/18/2009; 5/23/2009; **Time:** 8:00 am – 5:00 pm; **Room:** ATTC 118

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION:

Contact: Albert Maniaol, MBA, Director of Applied Technologies Training

Location: Applied Technology Training Center, 114 S. Del Rosa Drive, San Bernardino, CA 92408

**Phone:** (909) 382-4074 **Fax:** (909) 382-4003 **E-mail:** [amaniaol@sbccd.cc.ca.us](mailto:amaniaol@sbccd.cc.ca.us) **Web site:** [www.attctraining.org](http://www.attctraining.org)

## PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER (PDC) SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS SCHEDULE

San Bernardino Community College District's Professional Development Center (PDC) provides fee-based seminars and workshops, short-term training programs leading to certifications, and customized training solutions for employers. For more information, please contact:

Robert Levesque, MPA, Program Coordinator, PDC

**Phone: (909) 382-4039.** E-mail: [rlevesq@sbccd.cc.ca.us](mailto:rlevesq@sbccd.cc.ca.us)

**Website: [www.pdctraining.org](http://www.pdctraining.org)**

<b>FOOD HANDLERS TRAINING CLASSES AND CERTIFICATE (\$24.00)</b>
-----------------------------------------------------------------

The Professional Development Center, located at 114 S. Del Rosa Drive in San Bernardino is an approved training site for the Food Handler Certification providing both classroom instruction and certification. Classes are available in English and Spanish. The fee for this class is \$24.00 which includes the certificate card. The card is valid for 3 years. Seating is limited. Arrive early and bring a pencil. For other training dates and times, call 909-382-4076 or visit us on-line at [www.pdctraining.org](http://www.pdctraining.org).

San Bernardino County Code (Title 3, Division 3, Chapter 4, Section 33.0410) requires food handlers employed in San Bernardino County to possess a valid, unexpired Food Handler Certification Card. Food handlers are defined as waiters, waitresses, bartenders, bus-persons, cooks, dishwashers, hosts, hostesses, managers, meat cutters, deli person, etc.

### FOOD HANDLER CLASS SCHEDULE

**Class Time: *Weekdays*** (Tuesday or Thursday): 4:30 pm – 7:00 pm

***Saturdays***: 9:00 am – 11:30 am

Please select only *one* class date from the following schedules:

#### English Classes

**Tuesdays:** December 2, 9, 16 and 23  
January 6, 13, 20, 27 and 29  
February 3, 10, 17 and 24  
March 3, 10, 17, 24 and 31  
April 7, 14, 21, and 28

**Thursdays:** December 4, 11 and 18  
January 8, 15, 22, and 29  
February 5, 12, 19 and 26  
March 5, 12, 19 and 26  
April 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30

**Saturday:** December 20  
January 17  
February 21  
March 21  
April 18

#### Spanish Classes

**Tuesdays:** December 2  
January 27  
February 3  
March 3  
April 7 and 28

**Thursdays:** December 11  
January 8  
February 12  
March 12 and 26

**Saturday:** December 20  
January 17  
February 21  
March 21  
April 18



### FOOD HANDLER CLASS/ON-SITE TRAINING

Food Workers Certificate Classes can also be offered to your employees at your employment site. The PDC can send an instructor to your restaurant or business to conduct a class if you have 20 or more employees. **Please call (909) 382-4076 for details.**

<b>FOOD SERVICE MANAGERS CERTIFICATE (\$125.00)</b>
-----------------------------------------------------

Restaurant owners/managers are required to take the Food Service Manager Certificate class which is offered the third Saturday each month from 7:30 to 4:30 at the Professional Development Center. Applicants must register at least one week in advance. The manager's card is valid for 5 years.

## PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER (PDC) SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS SCHEDULE

### CUSTOMER SERVICE SKILLS TRAINING

#### Attention Business Owners!

The following 4 hour classes are an example of the kinds of training that can be made available to your group for as little as \$165.00 per hour:

Providing Exceptional Customer Service  
Communication with Difficult People Using Tact  
and Skill

Team Building  
Working with Diverse Customers and Employees  
Attitude is Everything

These seminars introduce the participants to the common causes and impacts of negative attitudes in the workplace. Techniques are presented to transform negative attitudes into positive attributes. Explore ways to demonstrate a positive attitude in the workplace that can lead to better job performance and improved services.

### ED2GO ON-LINE TRAINING

The PDC provides online training programs for businesses or individuals interested in enhancing their skills in a convenient, time-efficient manner. The online training will allow you to develop the right skills at the right pace. Attend class from the comfort and convenience of your home or office! Below is a sample of the kinds of classes available. Simply visit our website at: [www.ed2go.com/sbccd](http://www.ed2go.com/sbccd) and register today!



**Computer Courses** - Photoshop, Access, Excel, Word, PowerPoint, Publisher, QuickBooks, Quicken, and more!

**Certification Prep Courses** - Prepare for all major computer industry certification exams, including the A+, MCSE, and CCNA.

**Personal Enrichment Courses** - Eliminate debt, research your genealogy, write a successful grant proposal, plan for your retirement, eat better, live happier, or chart a new career path.

**Test Prep Courses** - GRE, SAT, ACT, LSAT, GMAT, or GED

**Entrepreneur/Business Courses** - Discover how best to plan, start, finance, grow, staff, and market your business.

**Business Administration/Management Courses** - Supervision, logistics, inventory, and project management, among others!

For information, please contact: Robert Levesque, Program Coordinator, Professional Development Center

**Phone: (909) 382-4039.** E-mail: [rlevesq@sbccd.cc.ca.us](mailto:rlevesq@sbccd.cc.ca.us). **Website: [www.ed2go.com/sbccd](http://www.ed2go.com/sbccd)**

### BECOME A NOTARY PUBLIC (\$135.00)

In this class, you will learn everything you need to become an effective Notary and the new laws that went into effect in 2008. Applicants must have a clean background record; fingerprints and a background check will be required after you pass the exam. Bring a proper ID (current drivers' license with photo or state issued ID card) #2 pencils, and passport-size (2x2) photo. The Notary Public training is offered by Notaryclasses.com, which is a state approved training provider. Bring one \$95.00 check (payable to PDC) and one \$40.00 check, or money order, payable to the Secretary of State. Offered on January 16, March 20 or May 19, 2009 from 8 am – 6 pm. Cooperative Personnel Services (CPS) will administer the exam from 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm.

### LOAN SIGNING AGENT (\$100 + \$60 Materials Fee)

California's real estate industry is in need of notaries and loan document specialists. Find out how to contact the most profitable businesses and who your primary contact should be. We also take you through a practice loan package where you'll learn how to properly notarize loan packages, negotiate your fee, advertise yourself in your market, get called back and brand yourself as a professional. Prerequisite: must have taken a Notary class. Please call for the schedule.

### CUSTOMIZED TRAINING FOR EMPLOYERS

The Professional Development Center (PDC) and the Applied Technology Training Center (ATTC) can provide customized training at your site or at our high-tech facilities to help your business operate more efficiently. Topics include: computer software and hardware applications, mechanical craft training, business communication, leadership development, supervision, financial management, information technology, marketing, ESL, writing and oral communication skills, web development, green technology, nanotechnology, mechatronics and more! **For more information, please contact (909) 382-4001.**



# Registration Dates and Deadlines

## Registration

October 30, 31	DSP&S, EOPS/CARE, Veterans
November 1,2,3	Category A
November 4,5	Category B
November 6,7	Category C
November 8,9	Category D
November 10,11,12	Category E
November 13,14,15	Category F
November 15 and beyond	Open Registration

## Holidays and Deadlines

January 12	First Day of Classes
January 19	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
February 13	Lincoln's Birthday
February 15	Washington's Birthday
March 9-14	Spring Recess
May 14-20	Final Exams
May 16	Final Exams/Saturday Classes
May 20	Spring Semester Ends
May 22	Commencement
May 26	Summer Session Begins

03/11/08 09:34AM SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE REGISTRATION STATEMENT

Student ID.....: 000000  
 Email.....: john.doe@student.sbccd.net  
 Term.....: 2008SP From 01/14/08 to 05/22/08  
 Date.....: 03/11/08  
 Operator.....: brenda  
 Academic Program(s)...: V.AA.ADJUS

John Doe  
 714 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.  
 San Bernardino CA 92410  
 UNITED STATES

Course	Inst	Start	Drop	Withdraw	
Ref# Instructor	Days	Meeting Times	Site Bldg/Room/Meth	Date	Date* Date* Cred Stat
3394 BIOL-050-03 Anat & Physio F. Caracol	TTH	04:00PM 05:50P	SBVC HLS 134	LEC 01/14/08	02/07/08 04/25/08 4.00 Add

\* Drop Date - Last day to withdraw without a "W"  
 \* Withdraw Date - Last day to withdraw

**Please refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.**



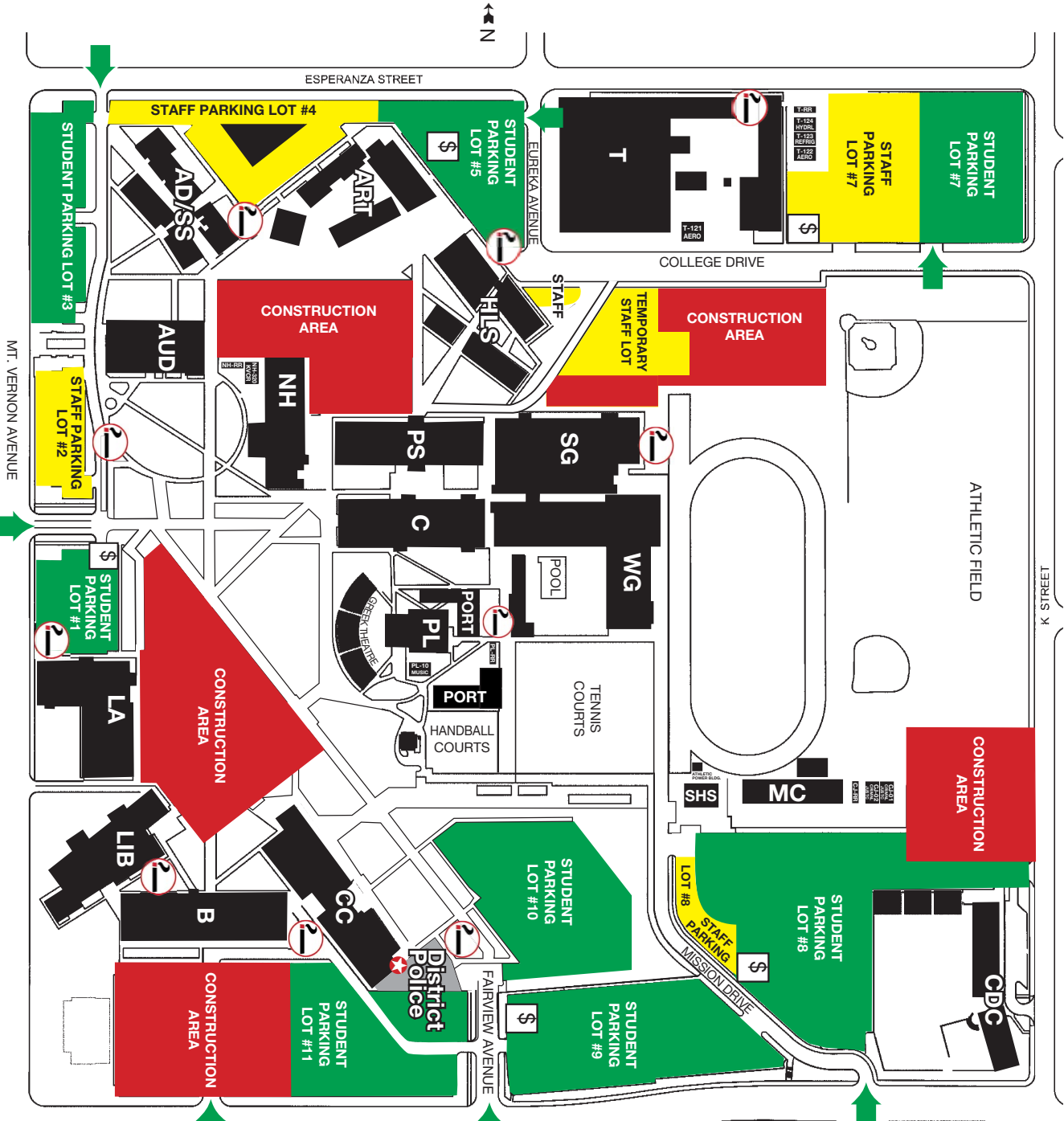
## Why Choose San Bernardino Valley College?

1. Quality instruction with great faculty
2. Convenient location
3. Only \$20 a unit—and financial aid is available
4. Wide array of courses and academic programs
5. A safe place to learn
6. New state-of-the-art buildings



# San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon Avenue  
 San Bernardino, CA 92410  
 (909) 384-4400



- INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS
- ➔ ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES
- \$ INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER
- ➔ INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (10)

*This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)*

M&O

**DISTRICT POLICE**  
 Campus Center Rm. 100  
 (909) 384-4491

Parking permits are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit.

### Building Symbols

AD/SS.....	Administration/ Student Services
ART.....	Art Center
AUD.....	Auditorium
B.....	Business Building
C.....	Chemistry Building
CC.....	Campus Center
CDC.....	Child Development Center
HLS.....	Health & Life Science Building
LA.....	Liberal Arts Building
LIB.....	Library
MC.....	Middle College
NH.....	North Hall Building
PL.....	Planetarium
PORT.....	Portables
PS.....	Physical Science Building
SG.....	Snyder Gym (Men's)
SHS.....	Student Health Services
T.....	Technical Building
WG.....	Women's Gym

SBVC TEMPORARY ADDITIONAL PARKING AT PRO-SWAP MEET

BAKERS

Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS  
 Check our website: [www.valleycollege.edu](http://www.valleycollege.edu)  
 for any temporary changes in the map.

**SPRING 2009**